

SLIDE BUSH

SLIDE BUSH

SLIDE BUSH

The NB slide bush is a linear motion mechanism utilizing the rotational motion of ball elements. Since linear motion is obtained using a simple mechanism, the slide bush can be used in a wide variety of applications, including transportation equipment, food processing equipment, and semiconductor manufacturing equipment.

STRUCTURE AND ADVANTAGES

The outer cylinder of slide bush contains a ball retainer that is perfectly designed to control the circulation of ball elements, resulting in smooth linear motion.

Compact Mechanism

The NB slide bush uses a round shaft for the guiding axis, resulting in space-saving, which allows for compact designs.

A Wide Variety of Shapes and Installation Methods

The NB slide bush is available in various types, standard, clearance-adjustable, open, flange, etc., for a various applications.

Selection According to Environment

NB slide bushes are available in standard and anti-corrosion types. Available options include steel-retainer suitable for use in harsh environments and resin retainer for low acoustic, low-cost requirement. Other options can be specified according to the application requirements.

Compatibility

The NB slide bush is fully compatible with a variety of shaft types.

Low Friction

The raceway surface is precision ground. Since the

Figure C-1 Basic Structure of NB Slide Bush (SM, KB, SW)

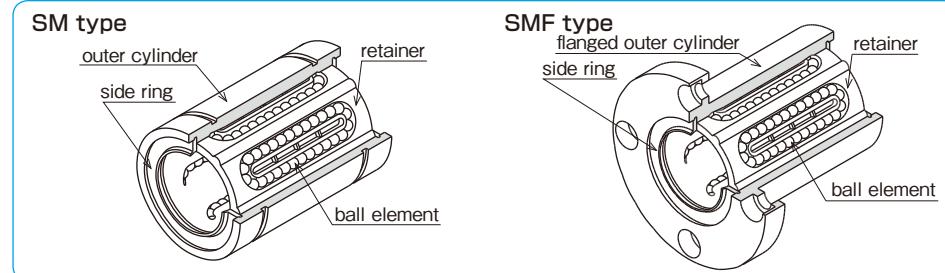
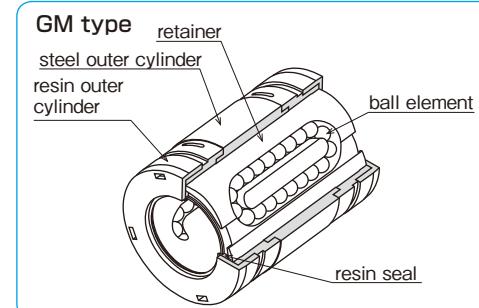


Figure C-2 Basic Structure of NB Slide Bush (GM)



TYPES

Table C-1 Type (1)

| | type | | standard | anti-corrosion | page |
|--------------------------------|------|--|----------|----------------|-------|
| standard type | | | SM | SMS | C- 14 |
| | | | KB | KBS | C- 68 |
| | | | SW | SWS | C- 88 |
| clearance-adjustable (AJ) type | | | SM-AJ | SMS-AJ | C- 16 |
| | | | KB-AJ | KBS-AJ | C- 70 |
| | | | SW-AJ | SWS-AJ | C- 90 |
| open (OP) type | | | SM-OP | SMS-OP | C- 18 |
| | | | KB-OP | KBS-OP | C- 72 |
| | | | SW-OP | SWS-OP | C- 92 |
| long type | | | SM-G-L | - | C- 20 |
| double-wide type | | | SM-W | SMS-W | C- 22 |
| | | | KB-W | KBS-W | C- 74 |
| | | | SW-W | SWS-W | C- 94 |

Table C-2 Type (2)

| | type | | standard | anti-corrosion | page |
|-----------------------------------|------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| flange type | | | SMF | SMSF | C- 24 |
| | | | KBF | KBSF | C- 76 |
| | | | SWF | SWSF | C- 96 |
| | | | SMK | SMSK | C- 26 |
| | | | KBK | KBSK | C- 78 |
| | | | SWK | SWSK | C- 98 |
| flange type with pilot end | | | SMT | SMST | C- 28 |
| | | | SMF-E | SMSF-E | C- 30 |
| | | | SMK-E | SMSK-E | C- 32 |
| | | | SMT-E | SMST-E | C- 34 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | SMK-G-L | — | C- 36 |
| long flange type | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | SMK-G-L | — | C- 36 |
| double wide flange type | | | SMF-W | SMSF-W | C- 38 |
| | | | KBF-W | KBSF-W | C- 80 |
| | | | SWF-W | SWSF-W | C-100 |
| | | | SMK-W | SMSK-W | C- 40 |
| | | | KBK-W | KBSK-W | C- 82 |
| | | | SWK-W | SWSK-W | C-102 |
| center mount flange type | | | SMFC | SMSFC | C- 44 |
| | | | KBFC | KBSFC | C- 84 |
| | | | SMKC | SMSKC | C- 46 |
| | | | KBKC | KBSKC | C- 86 |
| | | | SMTC | SMSTC | C- 48 |
| | | | | | |
| double-wide pilot end flange type | | | SMF-W-E | SMSF-W-E | C- 50 |
| | | | SMK-W-E | SMSK-W-E | C- 52 |
| | | | SMT-W-E | SMST-W-E | C- 54 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Table C-3 Type (3)

| type | standard | anti-corrosion | page |
|---|--------------|----------------|-------|
| triple wide flange type | TRF | — | C- 56 |
| | TRK | — | C- 58 |
| triple-wide intermediate position flange type | TRFC | — | C- 60 |
| | TRKC | — | C- 62 |
| triple-wide pilot end flange type | TRF-E | — | C- 64 |
| | TRK-E | — | C- 66 |

※ Outer cylinder is treated with electroless nickel plating

Table C-4 Type (4) GM Series

| type | standard | page |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------|
| GM/GW single type | GM | C- 104 |
| | GW | C-106 |
| GM double-wide type | GM-W | C-105 |

BLOCK SERIES

SMA・AK・SMB・SWA Type

This type is the most commonly used standard type. The housing is made of aluminum alloy. The wide(W) type is also available for SMA and AK types.

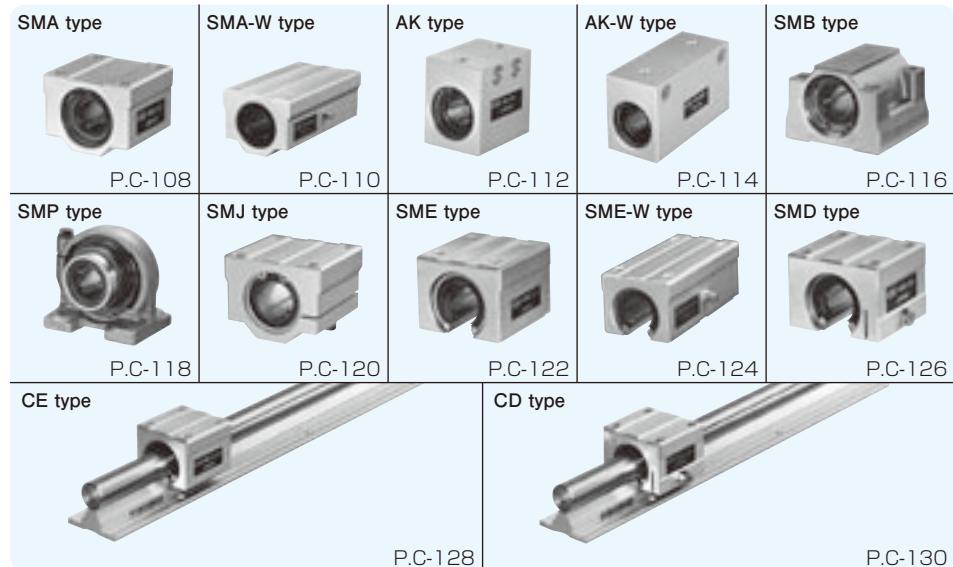
SMJ・SWJ Type

Clearance-adjustment is achieved by creating a slit on the SMA/SWA type housing. Less clearance between block and shaft results in higher positioning accuracy by tightening the adjustment screw.

RBW Type

The housing is made of ABS resin for light-weight and low-cost. Inside is an inch sized bush of a resin retainer type with seals.

Metric Series



Inch Series



SPECIFICATIONS

Series

The NB slide bush is available in three primary dimensional series, each with different dimensions and tolerances depending on the location of use. Please select the series that is most appropriate for your location.

Table C-5 Series and Use Location

| series | location | | | |
|--------|----------|------|--------|---------------|
| | Japan | Asia | Europe | North America |
| metric | SM | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | GM | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | KB | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| inch | SW | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | | | | |

○ generally used ○ rarely used

Allowable Load

NB slide bushes are categorized into three functional types depending on the number and location of retainers: single, double, and triple. Table C-6 shows load ratings and static moment in comparison. The single type uses only one retainer, so when a moment load is to be applied, the double or triple type is recommended.

Table C-6 Load Comparison

| type | basic dynamic load rating | basic static load rating | allowable static moment |
|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| single | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| long | 1.3 | 1.8 | approx. 4 |
| GM-W | 1.6 | 2 | approx. 4 |
| SM double | 1.6 | 2 | approx. 6 |
| triple | 1.6 | 2 | approx. 21 |

* The single type is designated as "1" for comparison purposes.

Material

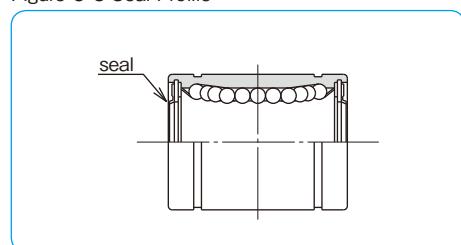
The outer cylinder of standard type is made of bearing steel and the outer cylinder of anti-corrosion type is made of Martensitic stainless steel. The retainer is available in steel (stainless steel for anti-corrosion), and resin for low acoustic operation. The steel retainer is made of one plate (seamless type).

Table C-7 Operating Environment Temperature

| outer cylinder | material | retainer | temperature range |
|----------------|----------|----------|-------------------|
| | | | |
| steel | steel | steel | -20°C~110°C |
| | resin | resin | -20°C~ 80°C |
| stainless | steel | steel | -20°C~140°C* |
| | resin | resin | -20°C~ 80°C |

* If a seal is used in the stainless steel slide bush, the temperature is up to 120°C. Please contact NB if a temperature range exceeds 140°C.

Figure C-3 Seal Profile



LIFE CALCULATION

Since ball elements are used as the rolling element in the NB slide bush, the following equation is used to calculate the travel life.

$$L = \left(\frac{f_H \cdot f_T \cdot f_C}{f_W} \cdot \frac{C}{P} \right)^3 \cdot 50$$

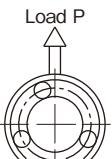
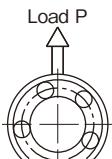
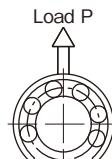
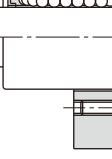
L: rated life (km) f_H: hardness coefficient
f_T: temperature coefficient f_C: contact coefficient
f_W: applied load coefficient C: basic dynamic load rating (N)
P: applied load (N)

*Refer to page Eng-5 for the coefficients.

LOAD RATING FOR OPEN TYPE SLIDE BUSH

For the open type slide bush an opening is provided to allow the shaft to be supported from underneath. In case a load is constantly applied in the direction of the opening (for example, being used with a vertical shaft or an overhang loading is applied), the load rating decreases due to less number of loaded rows of ball elements. (Table C-8) Therefore, the load rating must be calibrated at the time of design based on the direction of the loading.

Table C-8 Direction of Load and Basic Static Load Rating

| part number | SM10G~16G-OP KB10G~16G-OP SW 8G~10G-OP SME (D) 10G~16G CE (D) 16 | SM20 (G) -OP KB20 (G) -OP SW12 (G) -OP SME (D) 20 CE (D) 20 | SM25 (G) ~100-OP KB25 (G) ~80-OP SW16 (G) ~64-OP SME (D) 25~30 CE (D) 25~30 | SM120,150-OP |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| loading from above |  |  |  |  |
| C | C | C | C | C |
| loading from below |  |  |  |  |
| | 0.64C | 0.54C | 0.57C | 0.35C |

* Excluding all the 3-row steel retainer types. Please contact NB in case of 3-row steel retainer.

MOUNTING

Examples of Mounting methods are shown in Figures C-4 ~7.

Figure C-4 Standard Type

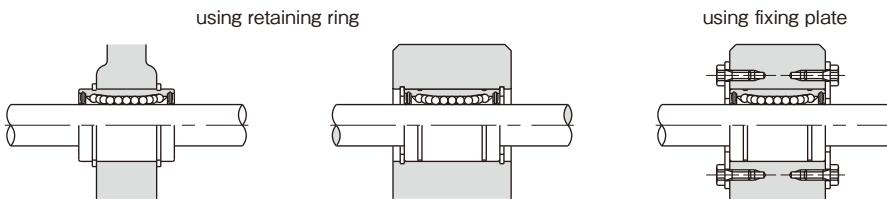


Figure C-5 Clearance Adjustable Type

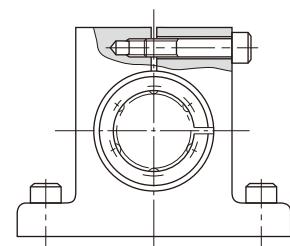


Figure C-6 Open Type

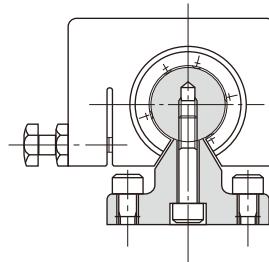
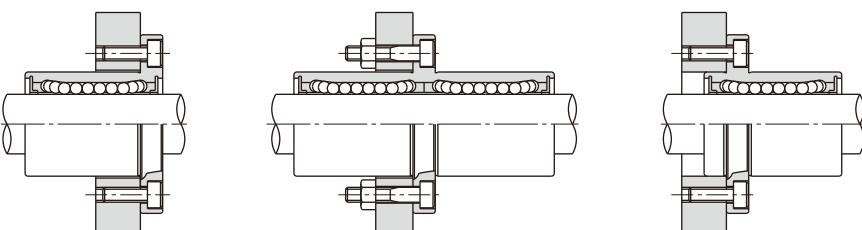


Figure C-7 Flange Type



Fit

The normal clearance fit listed in Table C-9 is generally selected as a shaft outer diameter tolerance for the NB slide bush. The transition fit is selected for a higher accuracy by reducing clearance between slide bush and shaft. Matching bush and shaft (FIT series) is also available for customer's specified clearance. Please be cautious not to apply excess preloading with clearance adjustable and open types. Please keep pre-loading within the maximum radial clearance listed in the dimension table. The flange-type bush is generally inserted into an installation bore, which is slightly larger than the outer cylinder. However, if the outer cylinder is used as the pilot, H7 tolerance is recommended for housing.

The recommended clearances for the flange type are listed in Table C-10.

Table C-9 Recommended Fit

| series | accuracy grade | shaft | | housing | |
|--------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | clearance fit | transition fit | clearance fit | transition fit |
| SM | high | g6 | h6 | H7 | J7 |
| | precision(P) | g5 | h5 | H6 | J6 |
| SM-G-L | high | g6 | — | H7 | — |
| SM-W | high | g6 | — | H7 | — |
| KB | high | h6 | j6 | H7 | J7 |
| KB-W | high | h6 | — | H7 | — |
| SW | high | g6 | h6 | H7 | J7 |
| | precision(P) | g5 | h5 | H6 | J6 |
| SW-W | high | g6 | — | H7 | — |
| GM | high | g6 | h6 | H7 | — |
| GM-W | high | g6 | — | H7 | — |

Notes on Shaft Selection:

In order to ensure a high accuracy motion of the bush, it is essential to select a high quality shaft. In selecting a shaft, please take note of:

Hardness: 58HRC or more (refer to hardness coefficient on page Eng-5) recommended

Surface Roughness: less than 0.4Ra recommended

Notes on Installation

When inserting a slide bush into a housing, carefully insert it by using a jig to apply a uniform pushing force at the end of the outer cylinder, as illustrated in Figure C-8. Motion performance may be diminished if an excessive force is applied to the resin portion of the outer cylinder, the side-ring, or the seal.

Ensure that all burrs are removed from the shaft and carefully install the bush by aligning it with the center of the bore. Excessive force may drop out the ball elements during insertion.

When two or more shafts are used, the parallelism of the shafts will greatly affect the motion characteristics and life of the slide bush. Please check the parallelism by moving the slide bush back and forth the length of stroke to check for freedom of movement before final fixing of the shaft. Please refer to page F-3 for shaft specifications.

GM Standard Type

Please avoid a tension load when retaining rings are used for installation.

Table C-10 Recommended Fit (Flange Type)

| series | shaft | |
|---------|---------------|----------------|
| | clearance fit | transition fit |
| SMF | g6 | h6 |
| SMK-G-L | g6 | — |
| SMF-W | g6 | — |
| TRF | g6 | — |
| KBF | h6 | j6 |
| KBF-W | h6 | — |
| SWF | g6 | h6 |
| SWF-W | g6 | — |

Figure C-8 Insertion of Slide Bush

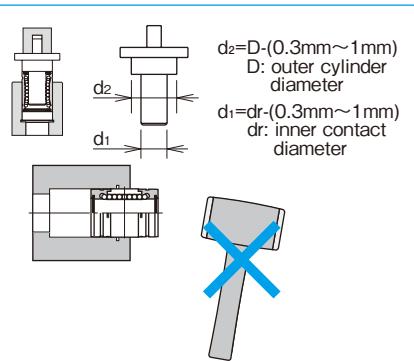
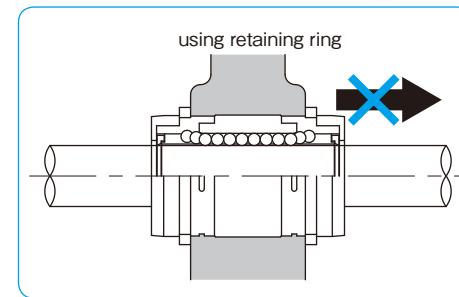


Figure C-9 Installation of GM Standard Type



LUBRICATION

It is important to lubricate the slide bush for an accurate operation and for a long life. Anti-rust oil is applied to NB slide bush prior to shipment. The NB selected anti-rust oil has a little effect on the lubricant, however, please apply lubricant after cleaning the slide bush by, for example, kerosene, etc.

Grease Lubricant

Prior to usage, please apply grease, then re-lubricate periodically according to the operating conditions. (Lithium soap-based grease is recommended.) Relubrication can be done by directly applying grease inside the ball bush or by using a grease fitting as Figure C-10 shows.

A special low dust generating grease is optional for clean room application, please refer to page Eng-39.

Oil Lubricant

Prior to usage, please apply oil directly to the shaft surface or by using an oil hole as Figure C-11 shows. Turbine oil (ISO standard VG32-68) is recommended.

Oil holes can be machined (see Figure C-11) in the center portion of the outer cylinder. Please contact NB for oil hole specification.

Figure C-10 Grease Fitting

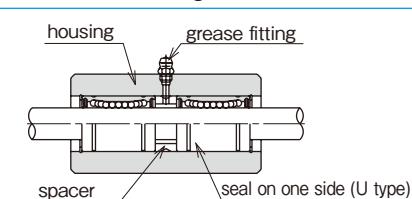
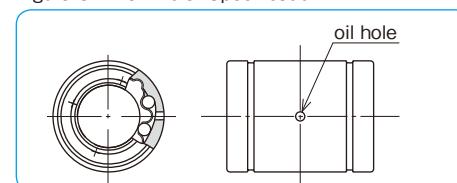


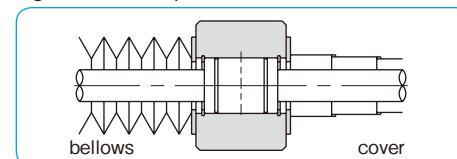
Figure C-11 Oil Hole -Specification-



DUST PREVENTION

A smooth ball circulation is hindered by dust or foreign particles inside the slide bush. Seals on both sides is a standard option for the NB slide bush, however, in a harsh environment it is necessary to attach bellows or protective covers.

Figure C-12 Example of Dust Prevention

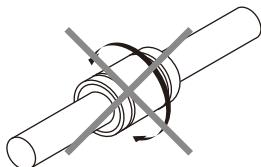


NOTES ON HANDLING

The NB slide bush is a precision component, please handle with care to maintain its high motion accuracy.

The slide bush is designed for linear motion, so that for applications in which a combination of linear and rotational motion is a requirement, let us recommend Stroke Bush, Slide Rotary Bush, or Rotary Ball Spline.

Figure C-13 Direction of Motion



OTHER SPECIFICATIONS

● Flange Type Slide Bush with Surface-Treatment

The following surface treatments are available as standard option:

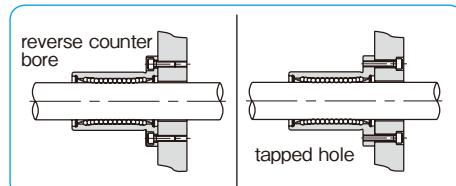
| | |
|----|--|
| SK | electroless nickel plating |
| LF | low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating |
| SB | black oxide (excluding anti-corrosion type) |
| SC | industrial chrome plating |

* Please contact NB for the thickness of coating and the resulting outer diameter tolerance.

● Special Specifications

Please contact NB for more information on surface treatment, oil hole (Figure C-11), flange mounting hole (Figure C-14), etc.

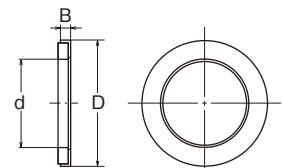
Figure C-14 Examples of Special Installation Hole



FELT SEAL

A felt seal FLM strengthens lubrication characteristics and extends re-lubrication period of the NB slide bush.

Figure C-15 Felt Seal

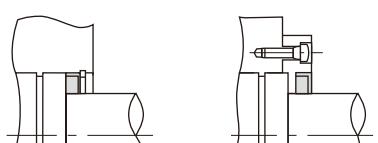


| part number | major dimensions(mm) | applicable slide bush |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| FLM 6 | 6 12 2 | SM 6 / GM 6 |
| FLM 8 | 8 15 2 | SM 8 / GM 8 |
| FLM 10 | 10 19 3 | SM 10 / GM10 |
| FLM 12 | 12 21 3 | SM 12 / GM12 |
| FLM 13 | 13 23 3 | SM 13 / GM13 |
| FLM 16 | 16 28 4 | SM 16 / GM16 |
| FLM 20 | 20 32 4 | SM 20 / GM20 |
| FLM 25 | 25 40 5 | SM 25 / GM25 |
| FLM 30 | 30 45 5 | SM 30 / GM30 |
| FLM 35 | 35 52 5 | SM 35 |
| FLM 40 | 40 60 5 | SM 40 |
| FLM 50 | 50 80 10 | SM 50 |
| FLM 60 | 60 90 10 | SM 60 |
| FLM 80 | 80 120 10 | SM 80 |
| FLM100 | 100 150 10 | SM100 |

Felt Seal Installation

The felt seal does not work as a retaining ring. Figure C-16 shows how to install the felt seal.

Figure C-16 Example of Felt Seal Installation



ACCURACY

The accuracy of CE/CD-type support rails are measured as shown in Figure C-17.

Figure C-17 Accuracy Measurement

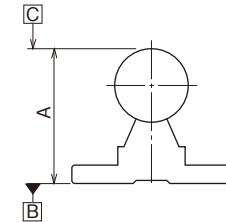
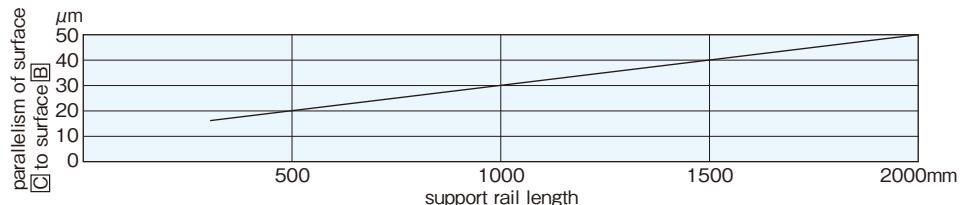


Figure C-18 Accuracy of CE/CD-type Support Rails



NOTES ON USAGE OF BLOCK SERIES

Reference Surface

The NB slide units have a reference surface as shown in Figure C-19. Accuracy is achieved by simply pushing the reference surface against the shoulder of the installation surface. (Excluding RBW and SMP types)

Clearance Adjustment

On the clearance adjustment type please avoid excessive preloading. In the same manner please do not apply excessive torque when tightening the screws.

Mounting of RBW Type

RBW type has a resin housing. Table C-11 shows proper torque values.

Recommended Fit

For clearance fit please use a shaft with g6 tolerance and for transition fit a shaft with h6 tolerance. (Excluding adjustable-clearance and open types)

Special Installation Case of SMJ Type

Special mounting holes will be required for installations such as Figure C-20 shows. Please contact NB for special requirements.

Figure C-19 Reference Surface

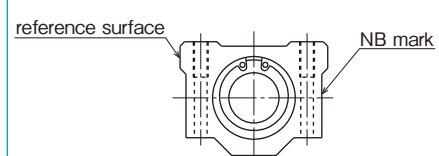
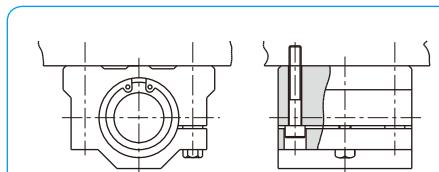


Table C-11 Recommended Torque for RBW Type

| part number | mounting screw | torque N·m |
|-------------|----------------|------------|
| RBW8 | #6 | 1.3 |
| RBW10,12 | #8 | 1.9 |
| RBW16 | #10 | 5.2 |

Figure C-20 Special Installation of SMJ Type



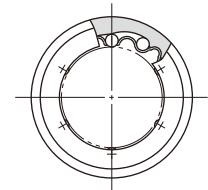
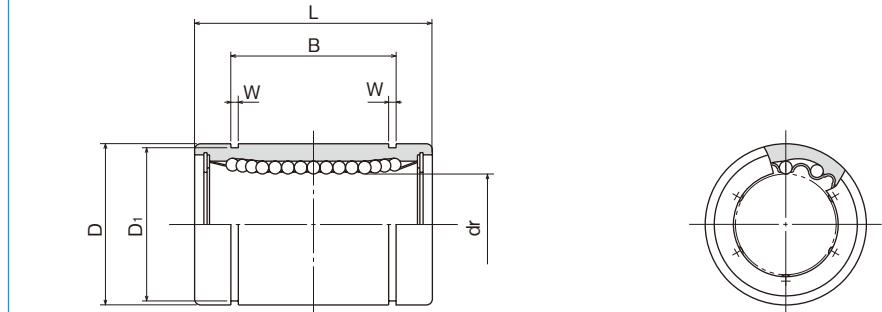
SM TYPE

— Standard Type —



part number structure

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|----|---|----|----|
| example | SMS | 25 | G | UU | -P |
| specification | | | | | |
| SM: standard | | | | | |
| SMS: anti-corrosion | | | | | |
| inner contact diameter (dr) | | | | | |
| retainer material | | | | | |
| blank: standard/steel | | | | | |
| anti-corrosion/stainless steel | | | | | |
| G: resin | | | | | |
| seal | | | | | |
| blank: without seal | | | | | |
| U: seal on one side | | | | | |
| UU: seals on both sides | | | | | |



| steel retainer | part number | | number of ball circuits | major dimensions | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| | standard | anti-corrosion | | mm | dr precision | tolerance μm | D tolerance μm |
| | steel retainer | resin retainer | resin retainer | mm | mm | mm | μm |
| SM 3 | SM 3G | SMS 3 | SMS 3G | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| SM 4 | SM 4G | SMS 4 | SMS 4G | 4 | 4 | -5 | -8 |
| SM 5 | SM 5G | SMS 5 | SMS 5G | 4 | 5 | | |
| SM 6 | SM 6G | SMS 6 | SMS 6G | 4 | 6 | | |
| SM 8s | SM 8sG | SMS 8s | SMS 8sG | 4 | 8 | | |
| SM 8 | SM 8G | SMS 8 | SMS 8G | 4 | 8 | 0 | -11 |
| SM 10 | SM10G | SMS10 | SMS10G | 4 | 10 | -6 | -9 |
| SM 12 | SM12G | SMS12 | SMS12G | 4 | 12 | | |
| SM 13 | SM13G | SMS13 | SMS13G | 4 | 13 | | |
| SM 16 | SM16G | SMS16 | SMS16G | 4 | 16 | | |
| SM 20 | SM20G | SMS20 | SMS20G | 5 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| SM 25 | SM25G | SMS25 | SMS25G | 6 | 25 | -7 | -10 |
| SM 30 | SM30G | SMS30 | SMS30G | 6 | 30 | | |
| SM 35 | SM35G | SMS35 | SMS35G | 6 | 35 | 0 | 0 |
| SM 40 | SM40G | SMS40 | SMS40G | 6 | 40 | -8 | -12 |
| SM 50 | SM50G | SMS50 | SMS50G | 6 | 50 | | |
| SM 60 | SM60G | SMS60 | SMS60G | 6 | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| SM 80 | SM80G | SMS80 | SMS80G | 6 | 80 | -9 | -15 |
| SM100 | - | - | - | 6 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| SM120 | - | - | - | 8 | 120 | -10 | -20 |
| SM150 | - | - | - | 8 | 150 | 0/-13 | 0/-25 |
| | | | | | | 210 | 0/-29 |

| L mm | tolerance mm | B mm | tolerance mm | W mm | D1 mm | eccentricity | radial clearance (maximum) μm | basic load rating | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | | precision μm | high μm | dynamic C N | static Co N | |
| 10 | 0 | - | - | - | - | | | 69 | 105 | 1.4 |
| 12 | -0.12 | - | - | - | - | | | 88 | 127 | 2.0 |
| 15 | | 10.2 | | 1.1 | 9.6 | 4 | 8 | 167 | 206 | 4.0 |
| 19 | | 13.5 | | 1.1 | 11.5 | | | 206 | 265 | 8.5 |
| 17 | | 11.5 | | 1.1 | 14.3 | | | 176 | 216 | 11 |
| 24 | | 17.5 | 0 | 1.1 | 14.3 | | | 274 | 392 | 17 |
| 29 | 0 | 22 | -0.2 | 1.3 | 18 | 8 | 12 | 372 | 549 | 10 |
| 30 | | 23 | | 1.3 | 20 | | | 510 | 784 | 42 |
| 32 | | 23 | | 1.3 | 22 | | | 510 | 784 | 49 |
| 37 | | 26.5 | | 1.6 | 27 | | | 774 | 1,180 | 76 |
| 42 | | 30.5 | | 1.6 | 30.5 | | | 882 | 1,370 | 100 |
| 59 | | 41 | | 1.85 | 38 | 10 | 15 | 980 | 1,570 | 20 |
| 64 | | 44.5 | | 1.85 | 43 | | | 1,570 | 2,740 | 240 |
| 70 | 0 | 49.5 | 0 | 2.1 | 49 | | | 1,670 | 3,140 | 25 |
| 80 | | 60.5 | -0.3 | 2.1 | 57 | 12 | 20 | 2,160 | 4,020 | 425 |
| 100 | | 74 | | 2.6 | 76.5 | | | 3,820 | 7,940 | 40 |
| 110 | | 85 | | 3.15 | 86.5 | | | 4,700 | 10,000 | 50 |
| 140 | | 105.5 | | 4.15 | 116 | | | 7,350 | 16,000 | 4,520 |
| 175 | 0 | 125.5 | 0 | 4.15 | 145 | | | 14,100 | 34,800 | 8,600 |
| 200 | | 158.6 | -0.4 | 4.15 | 175 | 20 | 30 | 16,400 | 40,000 | 15,000 |
| 240 | | 170.6 | | 5.15 | 204 | 17 | 25 | 21,100 | 54,300 | 20,250 |

1N=0.102kgf

SM-AJ TYPE

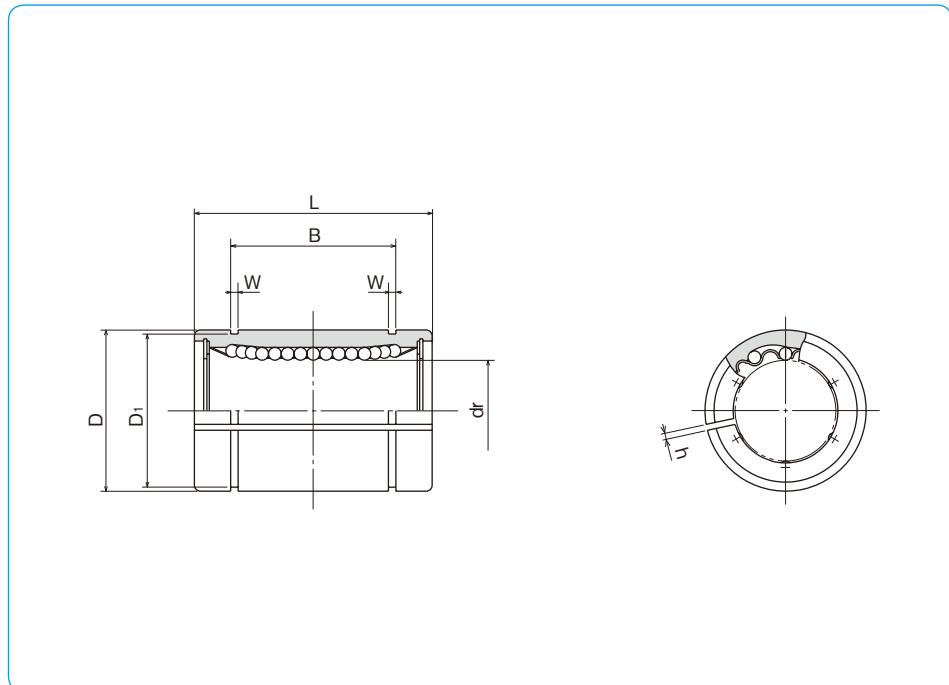
— Clearance Adjustable Type —

**part number structure**

| | | | | | |
|--|------------|-----------|---|-----------|------------|
| example | SMS | 25 | G | UU | -AJ |
| specification SM: standard SMS: anti-corrosion | | | | | |
| inner contact diameter (dr) | | | clearance-adjustable | | |
| retainer material blank: standard/steel anti-corrosion/stainless steel G: resin | | | seal blank: without seal U: seal on one side UU: seals on both sides | | |
| | | | | | |

| steel retainer | part number | | number of ball circuits | dr tolerance* | major dimensions | |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|
| | standard | anti-corrosion | | | D tolerance* | |
| — | SM 6G-AJ | — | SMS 6G-AJ | 4 | 6 | 12 0 |
| — | SM 8sG-AJ | — | SMS 8sG-AJ | 4 | 8 | 15 -11 |
| — | SM 8G-AJ | — | SMS 8G-AJ | 4 | 8 | 15 |
| — | SM10G-AJ | — | SMS10G-AJ | 4 | 10 | 19 |
| SM 12-AJ | SM12G-AJ | SMS12-AJ | SMS12G-AJ | 4 | 12 | 21 0 |
| SM 13-AJ | SM13G-AJ | SMS13-AJ | SMS13G-AJ | 4 | 13 | 23 -13 |
| SM 16-AJ | SM16G-AJ | SMS16-AJ | SMS16G-AJ | 4 | 16 | 28 |
| SM 20-AJ | SM20G-AJ | SMS20-AJ | SMS20G-AJ | 5 | 20 | 32 0 |
| SM 25-AJ | SM25G-AJ | SMS25-AJ | SMS25G-AJ | 6 | 25 | 40 -16 |
| SM 30-AJ | SM30G-AJ | SMS30-AJ | SMS30G-AJ | 6 | 30 | 45 |
| SM 35-AJ | SM35G-AJ | SMS35-AJ | SMS35G-AJ | 6 | 35 | 52 |
| SM 40-AJ | SM40G-AJ | SMS40-AJ | SMS40G-AJ | 6 | 40 | 60 0 |
| SM 50-AJ | SM50G-AJ | SMS50-AJ | SMS50G-AJ | 6 | 50 | 80 -19 |
| SM 60-AJ | SM60G-AJ | SMS60-AJ | SMS60G-AJ | 6 | 60 | 90 0 |
| SM 80-AJ | SM80G-AJ | — | — | 6 | 80 | 120 -22 |
| SM100-AJ | — | — | — | 6 | 100 | 150 0 |
| SM120-AJ | — | — | — | 8 | 120 | 180 -25 |
| SM150-AJ | — | — | — | 8 | 150 | 210 0/-29 |

* Accuracy is measured prior to machining clearance slit.



| L tolerance mm | B tolerance mm | W mm | D1 mm | h mm | eccentricity* μm | basic load rating dynamic C N | basic load rating static Co N | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|----------------|----------------|------|-------|------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| 0 -0.2 | 0 -0.2 | 1.1 | 11.5 | 1 | 12 | 206 | 265 | 7.5 | 6 |
| | | 1.1 | 14.3 | 1 | | 176 | 216 | 10 | 8 |
| | | 1.1 | 14.3 | 1 | | 274 | 392 | 14.7 | 8 |
| | | 1.3 | 18 | 1 | | 372 | 549 | 29 | 10 |
| | | 1.3 | 20 | 1.5 | | 510 | 784 | 41 | 12 |
| | | 1.3 | 22 | 1.5 | | 510 | 784 | 48 | 13 |
| | | 1.6 | 27 | 1.5 | | 774 | 1,180 | 75 | 16 |
| | | 1.6 | 30.5 | 1.5 | | 882 | 1,370 | 98 | 20 |
| 0 -0.3 | 0 -0.3 | 1.85 | 38 | 2 | 15 | 980 | 1,570 | 237 | 25 |
| | | 1.85 | 43 | 2.5 | | 1,570 | 2,740 | 262 | 30 |
| | | 2.1 | 49 | 2.5 | | 1,670 | 3,140 | 420 | 35 |
| | | 2.1 | 57 | 3 | | 2,160 | 4,020 | 640 | 40 |
| | | 2.6 | 76.5 | 3 | | 3,820 | 7,940 | 1,680 | 50 |
| | | 3.15 | 86.5 | 3 | | 4,700 | 10,000 | 1,980 | 60 |
| | | 4.15 | 116 | 3 | | 7,350 | 16,000 | 4,400 | 80 |
| | | 4.15 | 145 | 3 | | 14,100 | 34,800 | 8,540 | 100 |
| 0 -0.4 | 0 -0.4 | 4.15 | 175 | 3 | 30 | 16,400 | 40,000 | 14,900 | 120 |
| | | 5.15 | 204 | 3 | | 21,100 | 54,300 | 20,150 | 150 |

1N=0.102kgf

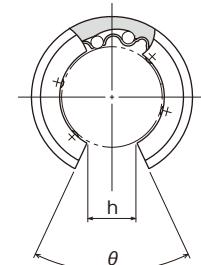
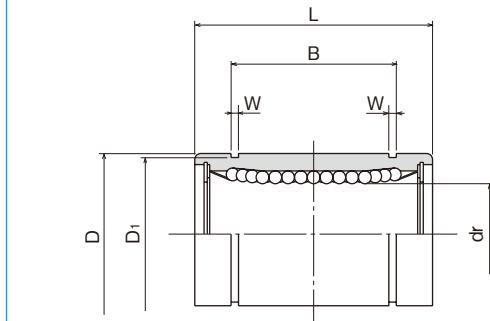
SM-OP TYPE

— Open Type —



part number structure

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| example SMS 25 G UU-OP | | | |
| specification | SM: standard | | |
| SM: anti-corrosion | | | |
| inner contact diameter (dr) | | | |
| retainer material | | | |
| blank: standard/steel | | | |
| anti-corrosion/stainless steel | | | |
| G: resin | | | |
| seal | | | |
| blank: without seal | | | |
| U: seal on one side | | | |
| UU: seals on both sides | | | |



| part number | | | | number of ball circuits | mm | dr tolerance* | μm | major dimensions | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----|---------------|----|------------------|-------|
| standard steel retainer | resin retainer | anti-corrosion stainless retainer | resin retainer | | | | | D tolerance* | μm |
| — | SM10G-OP | — | SMS10G-OP | 3 | 10 | | | 19 | |
| SM 12-OP | SM12G-OP | SMS12-OP | SMS12G-OP | 3 | 12 | 0 | | 21 | 0 |
| SM 13-OP | SM13G-OP | SMS13-OP | SMS13G-OP | 3 | 13 | — 9 | | 23 | -13 |
| SM 16-OP | SM16G-OP | SMS16-OP | SMS16G-OP | 3 | 16 | | | 28 | |
| SM 20-OP | SM20G-OP | SMS20-OP | SMS20G-OP | 4 | 20 | | | 32 | |
| SM 25-OP | SM25G-OP | SMS25-OP | SMS25G-OP | 5 | 25 | 0 | | 40 | 0 |
| SM 30-OP | SM30G-OP | SMS30-OP | SMS30G-OP | 5 | 30 | | | 45 | -16 |
| SM 35-OP | SM35G-OP | SMS35-OP | SMS35G-OP | 5 | 35 | | | 52 | 0 |
| SM 40-OP | SM40G-OP | SMS40-OP | SMS40G-OP | 5 | 40 | | | 60 | -19 |
| SM 50-OP | SM50G-OP | SMS50-OP | SMS50G-OP | 5 | 50 | | | 80 | |
| SM 60-OP | SM60G-OP | SMS60-OP | SMS60G-OP | 5 | 60 | 0 | | 90 | 0 |
| SM 80-OP | SM80G-OP | — | — | 5 | 80 | -15 | | 120 | -22 |
| SM100-OP | — | — | — | 5 | 100 | 0 | | 150 | 0 |
| SM120-OP | — | — | — | 6 | 120 | -20 | | 180 | -25 |
| SM150-OP | — | — | — | 6 | 150 | 0/-25 | | 210 | 0/-29 |

* Accuracy is measured prior to machining open slit.

| L tolerance mm | B tolerance mm | W mm | D1 mm | h mm | θ | eccentricity* μm | basic load rating | | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|----------------|----------------|-------|-------|------|------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | |
| 29 | 0 | 22 | | 1.3 | 18 | 6.8 | 80° | | 372 | 549 |
| | | 23 | | 1.3 | 20 | 8 | 80° | | 510 | 784 |
| | | 23 | | 1.3 | 22 | 9 | 80° | | 510 | 784 |
| | | 26.5 | | 1.6 | 27 | 11 | 80° | | 774 | 1,180 |
| 30 | -0.2 | 30.5 | | 1.6 | 30.5 | 11 | 60° | | 882 | 1,370 |
| | | 41 | | 1.85 | 38 | 12 | 50° | | 980 | 1,570 |
| | | 44.5 | | 1.85 | 43 | 15 | 50° | | 1,570 | 2,740 |
| | | 49.5 | | 2.1 | 49 | 17 | 50° | | 1,670 | 3,140 |
| 32 | -0.2 | 60.5 | | 2.1 | 57 | 20 | 50° | | 2,160 | 4,020 |
| | | 74 | | 2.6 | 76.5 | 25 | 50° | | 3,820 | 7,940 |
| | | 80 | | 3.15 | 86.5 | 30 | 50° | | 4,700 | 10,000 |
| | | 85 | | 4.15 | 116 | 40 | 50° | | 7,350 | 16,000 |
| 37 | -0.3 | 105.5 | | 4.15 | 145 | 50 | 50° | | 14,100 | 34,800 |
| | | 125.5 | | 4.15 | 175 | 85 | 80° | | 16,400 | 40,000 |
| | | 158.6 | | 5.15 | 204 | 105 | 80° | | 21,100 | 54,300 |
| | | 170.6 | | | | | | | 15,700 | 150 |
| 42 | -0.4 | 175 | | | | | | | 7,200 | 100 |
| | | 200 | | | | | | | 11,600 | 120 |
| | | 240 | | | | | | | 21,100 | 150 |
| | | 25 | | | | | | | 3,750 | 80 |

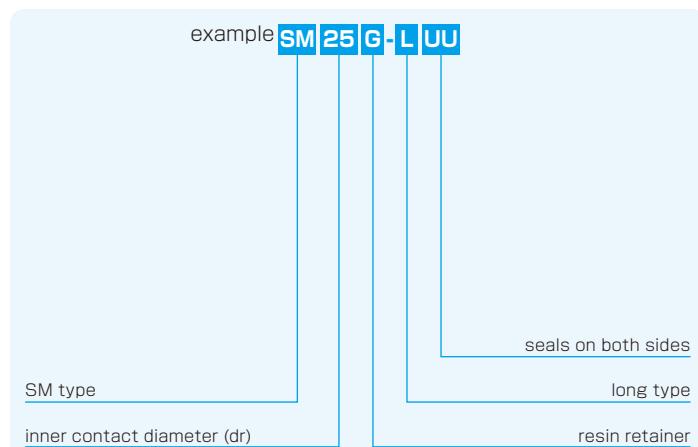
1N=0.102kgf

SM-G-L TYPE

— Long Type —

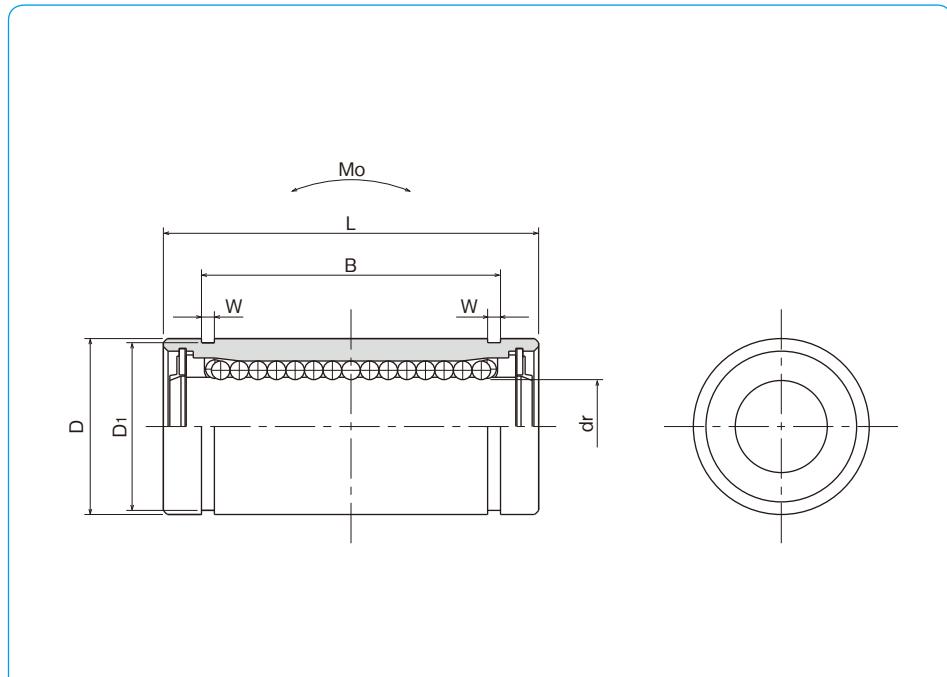


part number structure



| part number* | number of ball circuits | mm | dr tolerance μm | major dimensions | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|----|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|
| | | | | D mm | D tolerance μm | L mm | L tolerance mm | B mm | B tolerance mm |
| SM 6G-LUU | 4 | 6 | | 12 | 0 | 26 | | 20.5 | |
| SM 8G-LUU | 4 | 8 | | 15 | -13 | 32 | | 25.5 | |
| SM10G-LUU | 4 | 10 | 0 | 19 | | 39 | | 32 | |
| SM12G-LUU | 4 | 12 | -10 | 21 | 0 | 41 | | 34 | 0 |
| SM13G-LUU | 4 | 13 | | 23 | -16 | 45 | | 36 | -0.2 |
| SM16G-LUU | 4 | 16 | | 28 | | 53 | | 42 | |
| SM20G-LUU | 5 | 20 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 59 | | 47.5 | |
| SM25G-LUU | 6 | 25 | -12 | 40 | -19 | 83 | | 69 | 0 |
| SM30G-LUU | 6 | 30 | | 45 | | 90 | | 75 | -0.3 |

*UU type is standard.



| W mm | D ₁ mm | eccentricity μm | basic load rating | | allowable static moment Mo N·m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | | |
| 15 | 11.5 | 15 | 262 | 476 | 1.15 | 10 | 6 |
| | 14.3 | | 352 | 615 | 1.94 | 19 | 8 |
| | 18 | | 493 | 1,005 | 3.98 | 38 | 10 |
| | 20 | | 637 | 1,430 | 6.26 | 43 | 12 |
| | 22 | | 682 | 1,560 | 7.68 | 62 | 13 |
| | 27 | | 1,039 | 2,350 | 13.2 | 99 | 16 |
| 20 | 30.5 | 20 | 1,160 | 2,740 | 17.9 | 125 | 20 |
| | 38 | | 1,300 | 2,960 | 27.2 | 315 | 25 |
| | 43 | | 2,160 | 5,880 | 61.3 | 347 | 30 |

1N ≈ 0.102kgf 1N · m ≈ 0.102kgf · m

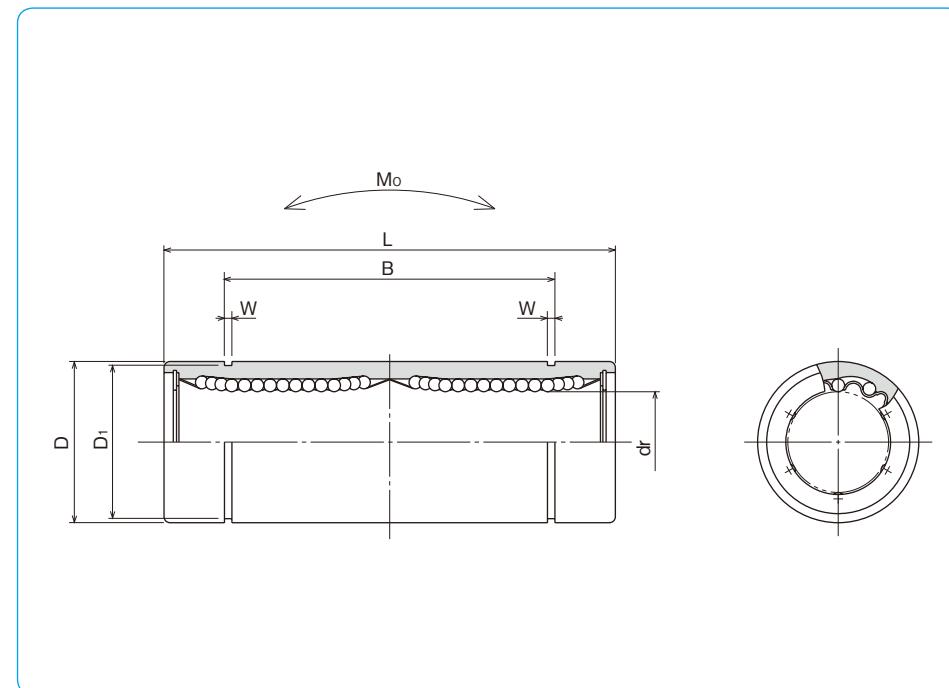
SM-W TYPE

— Double-Wide Type —



part number structure

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| example | SMS 25 G W UU |
| specification | |
| SM: standard | |
| SMS: anti-corrosion | |
| inner contact diameter (dr) | |
| retainer material | |
| blank: standard/steel | |
| anti-corrosion/stainless steel | |
| G: resin | |
| double-wide type | |



| part number | | standard | | anti-corrosion | | number of ball circuits | dr mm | tolerance μm | major dimensions | |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----|
| steel retainer | resin retainer | stainless retainer | resin retainer | mm | mm | | | | D tolerance μm | |
| SM 3W | SM 3GW | SMS 3W | SMS 3GW | 4 | 3 | | | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| SM 4W | SM 4GW | SMS 4W | SMS 4GW | 4 | 4 | | | -10 | 8 | -11 |
| SM 5W | SM 5GW | SMS 5W | SMS 5GW | 4 | 5 | | | | 10 | |
| SM 6W | SM 6GW | SMS 6W | SMS 6GW | 4 | 6 | | | | 12 | 0 |
| SM 8W | SM 8GW | SMS 8W | SMS 8GW | 4 | 8 | | | | 15 | -13 |
| SM10W | SM10GW | SMS10W | SMS10GW | 4 | 10 | | | | 19 | |
| SM12W | SM12GW | SMS12W | SMS12GW | 4 | 12 | | | | 21 | 0 |
| SM13W | SM13GW | SMS13W | SMS13GW | 4 | 13 | | | | 23 | -16 |
| SM16W | SM16GW | SMS16W | SMS16GW | 4 | 16 | | | | 28 | |
| SM20W | SM20GW | SMS20W | SMS20GW | 5 | 20 | | | 0 | 32 | 0 |
| SM25W | SM25GW | SMS25W | SMS25GW | 6 | 25 | | | -12 | 40 | -19 |
| SM30W | SM30GW | SMS30W | SMS30GW | 6 | 30 | | | | 45 | |
| SM35W | SM35GW | SMS35W | SMS35GW | 6 | 35 | | | 0 | 52 | 0 |
| SM40W | SM40GW | SMS40W | SMS40GW | 6 | 40 | | | -15 | 60 | -22 |
| SM50W | SM50GW | SMS50W | SMS50GW | 6 | 50 | | | | 80 | |
| SM60W | SM60GW | SMS60W | SMS60GW | 6 | 60 | 0/-20 | 90 | 0/-25 | | |

| L mm | B tolerance mm | W tolerance mm | D mm | D1 mm | eccentricity μm | basic load rating dynamic C N | basic load rating static Co N | allowable static moment Mo N · m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|---------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|----------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------|----------------------|
| 19 | 0 | 0 | 1.1 | 9.6 | 10 | 138 | 210 | 0.51 | 3.2 | 3 |
| 23 | | | | | | 176 | 254 | 0.63 | 4.8 | 4 |
| 28 | | | | | | 265 | 412 | 1.38 | 11 | 5 |
| 35 | | | | | | 323 | 530 | 2.18 | 16 | 6 |
| 45 | | | | | | 431 | 784 | 4.31 | 31 | 8 |
| 55 | | | | | | 588 | 1,100 | 7.24 | 62 | 10 |
| 57 | -0.3 | -0.3 | 1.3 | 20 | 15 | 813 | 1,570 | 10.9 | 80 | 12 |
| 61 | | | | | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.6 | 90 | 13 |
| 61 | | | | | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 19.7 | 145 | 16 |
| 70 | | | | | | 1,400 | 2,740 | 26.8 | 180 | 20 |
| 80 | | | | | | 1,560 | 3,140 | 43.4 | 440 | 25 |
| 112 | | | | | | 2,490 | 5,490 | 82.8 | 480 | 30 |
| 123 | -0.4 | 0 | 2.1 | 49 | 25 | 2,650 | 6,270 | 110 | 795 | 35 |
| 135 | | | | | | 3,430 | 8,040 | 147 | 1,170 | 40 |
| 151 | | | | | | 6,080 | 15,900 | 397 | 3,100 | 50 |
| 192 | | | | | | 7,550 | 20,000 | 530 | 3,500 | 60 |
| 209 | | | | | | | | | | |

1N ≈ 0.102kgf 1N · m ≈ 0.102kgf · m

SMF TYPE

— Round Flange Type —



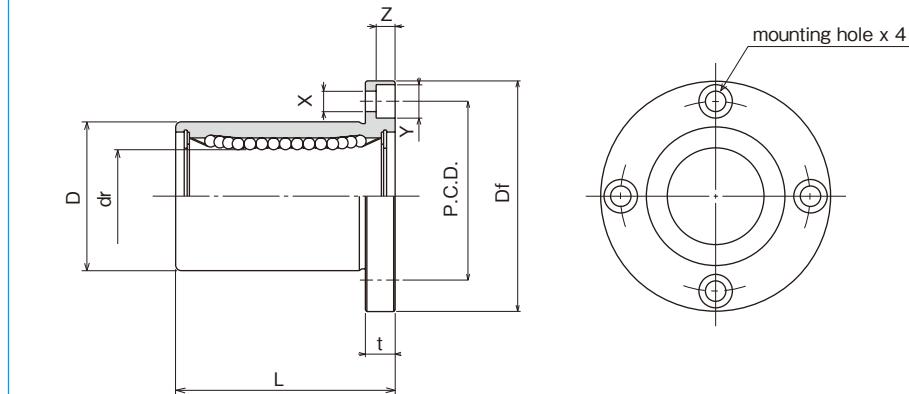
part number structure

example **SMSF 25 G UU-SK**specification
SMF: standard
SMSF: anti-corrosion

inner contact diameter (dr)

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resinouter cylinder surface treatment
blank: no surface treatment
SK: electroless nickel plating
LF: low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating
SB: black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type)
SC: industrial chrome platingseal
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sides

| part number | | | | number of ball circuits | dr tolerance μm | major dimensions | | |
|-------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----|
| standard | anti-corrosion | stainless retainer | resin retainer | | | D tolerance μm | L $\pm 0.3 \text{ mm}$ | |
| SMF 6 | SMF 6G | SMSF 6 | SMSF 6G | 4 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 19 |
| SMF 8s | SMF 8sG | SMSF 8s | SMSF 8sG | 4 | 8 | 15 | -13 | 17 |
| SMF 8 | SMF 8G | SMSF 8 | SMSF 8G | 4 | 8 | 15 | 0 | 24 |
| SMF 10 | SMF10G | SMSF10 | SMSF10G | 4 | 10 | 19 | 0 | 29 |
| SMF 12 | SMF12G | SMSF12 | SMSF12G | 4 | 12 | 21 | 0 | 30 |
| SMF 13 | SMF13G | SMSF13 | SMSF13G | 4 | 13 | 23 | -16 | 32 |
| SMF 16 | SMF16G | SMSF16 | SMSF16G | 4 | 16 | 28 | 0 | 37 |
| SMF 20 | SMF20G | SMSF20 | SMSF20G | 5 | 20 | 32 | 0 | 42 |
| SMF 25 | SMF25G | SMSF25 | SMSF25G | 6 | 25 | 40 | -10 | 59 |
| SMF 30 | SMF30G | SMSF30 | SMSF30G | 6 | 30 | 45 | -19 | 64 |
| SMF 35 | SMF35G | SMSF35 | SMSF35G | 6 | 35 | 52 | 0 | 70 |
| SMF 40 | SMF40G | SMSF40 | SMSF40G | 6 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 80 |
| SMF 50 | SMF50G | SMSF50 | SMSF50G | 6 | 50 | 80 | -12 | 100 |
| SMF 60 | SMF60G | SMSF60 | SMSF60G | 6 | 60 | 90 | 0 | 110 |
| SMF 80 | — | — | — | 6 | 80 | 120 | -15 | 140 |
| SMF100 | — | — | — | 6 | 100 | 150 | 0/-20 | 175 |



| Df mm | t mm | flange P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|-------|------|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | |
| 28 | 5 | 20 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 12 | 12 | 206 | 265 | 24 | 6 |
| 32 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 176 | 216 | 32 | 8 |
| 32 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 274 | 392 | 37 | 8 |
| 40 | 6 | 29 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 372 | 549 | 72 | 10 |
| 42 | 6 | 32 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 510 | 784 | 76 | 12 |
| 43 | 6 | 33 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 510 | 784 | 88 | 13 |
| 48 | 6 | 38 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 15 | 15 | 774 | 1,180 | 120 | 16 |
| 54 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 882 | 1,370 | 180 | 20 |
| 62 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 980 | 1,570 | 340 | 25 |
| 74 | 10 | 60 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 1,570 | 2,740 | 470 | 30 |
| 82 | 10 | 67 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 1,670 | 3,140 | 650 | 35 |
| 96 | 13 | 78 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 2,160 | 4,020 | 1,060 | 40 |
| 116 | 13 | 98 | 9×14×8.1 | 20 | 20 | 3,820 | 7,940 | 2,200 | 50 |
| 134 | 18 | 112 | 11×17×11.1 | | | 4,700 | 10,000 | 3,000 | 60 |
| 164 | 18 | 142 | 11×17×11.1 | | | 7,350 | 16,000 | 5,800 | 80 |
| 200 | 20 | 175 | 14×20×13.1 | | | 14,100 | 34,800 | 10,600 | 100 |

1N=0.102kgf

SMK TYPE

— Square Flange Type —



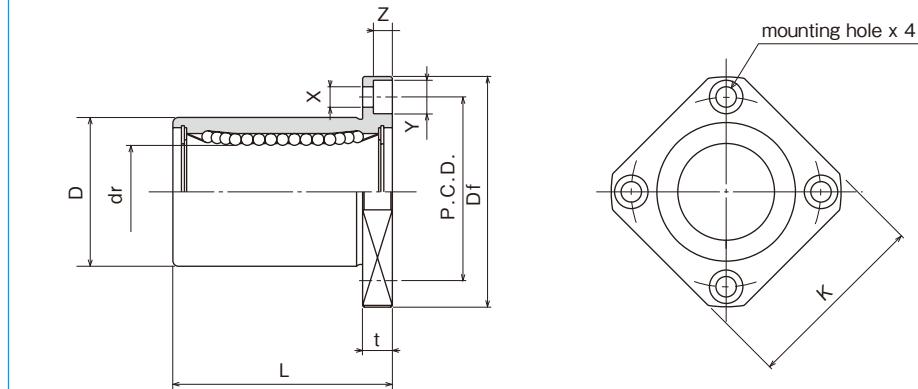
part number structure

example **SMSK 25 G UU-SK**specification
SMSK: standard
SMSK: anti-corrosion

inner contact diameter (dr)

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resinouter cylinder
surface treatment
blank: no surface treatment
SK: electroless nickel plating
LF: low temperature black chrome
treatment with fluoride coating
SB: black oxide (not available on
anti-corrosion type)
SC: industrial chrome platingseal
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sides

| part number | | number of ball circuits | major dimensions | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| standard steel retainer | anti-corrosion resin retainer | | dr tolerance mm | D tolerance μm | L ±0.3 mm |
| SMK 6 | SMK 6G | SMSK 6 | 4 | 6 | 19 |
| SMK 8s | SMK 8sG | SMSK 8s | 4 | 8 | 17 |
| SMK 8 | SMK 8G | SMSK 8 | 4 | 8 | 24 |
| SMK 10 | SMK10G | SMSK10 | 4 | 10 | 29 |
| SMK 12 | SMK12G | SMSK12 | 4 | 12 | 30 |
| SMK 13 | SMK13G | SMSK13 | 4 | 13 | 32 |
| SMK 16 | SMK16G | SMSK16 | 4 | 16 | 37 |
| SMK 20 | SMK20G | SMSK20 | 5 | 20 | 42 |
| SMK 25 | SMK25G | SMSK25 | 6 | 25 | 59 |
| SMK 30 | SMK30G | SMSK30 | 6 | 30 | 64 |
| SMK 35 | SMK35G | SMSK35 | 6 | 35 | 70 |
| SMK 40 | SMK40G | SMSK40 | 6 | 40 | 80 |
| SMK 50 | SMK50G | SMSK50 | 6 | 50 | 100 |
| SMK 60 | SMK60G | SMSK60 | 6 | 60 | 110 |
| SMK 80 | — | — | 6 | 80 | 140 |
| SMK100 | — | — | 6 | 100 | 175 |



| Df mm | K mm | t mm | P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating dynamic C N | static Co N | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|----------|---------|---------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| 28 | 22 | 5 | 20 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 12 | 12 | 206 | 265 | 18 | 6 |
| 32 | 25 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 176 | 216 | 24 | 8 |
| 32 | 25 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 274 | 392 | 29 | 8 |
| 40 | 30 | 6 | 29 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 372 | 549 | 52 | 10 |
| 42 | 32 | 6 | 32 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 510 | 784 | 57 | 12 |
| 43 | 34 | 6 | 33 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 510 | 784 | 72 | 13 |
| 48 | 37 | 6 | 38 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 774 | 1,180 | 104 | 16 |
| 54 | 42 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 15 | 15 | 882 | 1,370 | 145 | 20 |
| 62 | 50 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 980 | 1,570 | 300 | 25 |
| 74 | 58 | 10 | 60 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 1,570 | 2,740 | 375 | 30 |
| 82 | 64 | 10 | 67 | 6.6×11×6.1 | 20 | 20 | 1,670 | 3,140 | 560 | 35 |
| 96 | 75 | 13 | 78 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 2,160 | 4,020 | 880 | 40 |
| 116 | 92 | 13 | 98 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 3,820 | 7,940 | 2,000 | 50 |
| 134 | 106 | 18 | 112 | 11×17×11.1 | 25 | 25 | 4,700 | 10,000 | 2,560 | 60 |
| 164 | 136 | 18 | 142 | 11×17×11.1 | | | 7,350 | 16,000 | 5,300 | 80 |
| 200 | 170 | 20 | 175 | 14×20×13.1 | 30 | 30 | 14,100 | 34,800 | 9,900 | 100 |

1N=0.102kgf

SMT TYPE

— Two Side Cut Flange Type —



part number structure

example **SMST 25 G UU-SK**

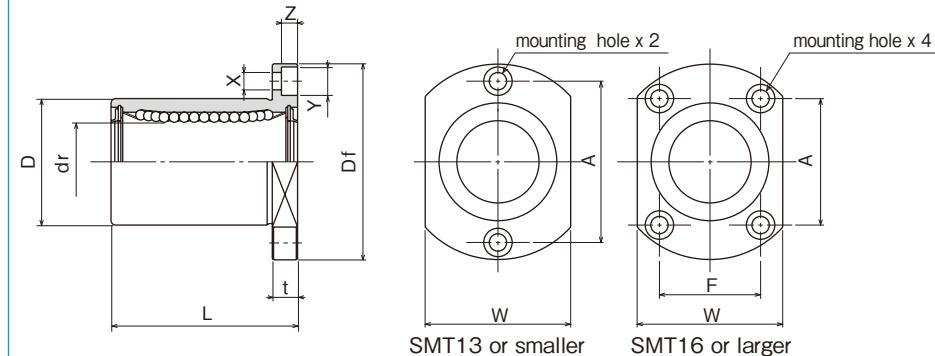
specification
SMT: standard
SMST: anti-corrosion

inner contact diameter (dr)

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resin

outer cylinder surface treatment
blank: no surface treatment
SK: electroless nickel plating
LF: low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating
SB: black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type)
SC: industrial chrome plating

seals on both sides



SMT13 or smaller SMT16 or larger

| standard | | part number* | | number of ball circuits | dr tolerance μm | major dimensions | | |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| steel retainer | resin retainer | anti-corrosion | stainless retainer | | | resin retainer | D tolerance μm | L $\pm 0.3 \text{ mm}$ |
| SMT 6UU | SMT 6GUU | SMST 6UU | SMST 6GUU | 4 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 19 |
| SMT 8UU | SMT 8GUU | SMST 8UU | SMST 8GUU | 4 | 8 | 15 | -13 | 24 |
| SMT10UU | SMT10GUU | SMST10UU | SMST10GUU | 4 | 10 | 19 | | 29 |
| SMT12UU | SMT12GUU | SMST12UU | SMST12GUU | 4 | 12 | 21 | 0 | 30 |
| SMT13UU | SMT13GUU | SMST13UU | SMST13GUU | 4 | 13 | 23 | -16 | 32 |
| SMT16UU | SMT16GUU | SMST16UU | SMST16GUU | 4 | 16 | 28 | | 37 |
| SMT20UU | SMT20GUU | SMST20UU | SMST20GUU | 5 | 20 | 32 | 0 | 42 |
| SMT25UU | SMT25GUU | SMST25UU | SMST25GUU | 6 | 25 | 40 | -10 | 59 |
| SMT30UU | SMT30GUU | SMST30UU | SMST30GUU | 6 | 30 | 45 | -19 | 64 |

* UU type is standard.

| Df mm | W mm | t mm | flange | | | X×Y×Z mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating dynamic C N | static Co N | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| | | | A mm | F mm | X×Y×Z mm | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 18 | 5 | 20 | — | 3.5×6×3.1 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 206 | 265 | 21 | 6 |
| 32 | 21 | 5 | 24 | — | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | | 274 | 392 | 33 | 8 |
| 40 | 25 | 6 | 29 | — | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | | 372 | 549 | 64 | 10 |
| 42 | 27 | 6 | 32 | — | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | | 510 | 784 | 68 | 12 |
| 43 | 29 | 6 | 33 | — | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | | 510 | 784 | 81 | 13 |
| 48 | 34 | 6 | 31 | 22 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | | 774 | 1,180 | 112 | 16 |
| 54 | 38 | 8 | 36 | 24 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 882 | 1,370 | 167 | 20 |
| 62 | 46 | 8 | 40 | 32 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | | 980 | 1,570 | 325 | 25 |
| 74 | 51 | 10 | 49 | 35 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | | 1,570 | 2,740 | 388 | 30 |

1N=0.102kgf

SMF-E TYPE

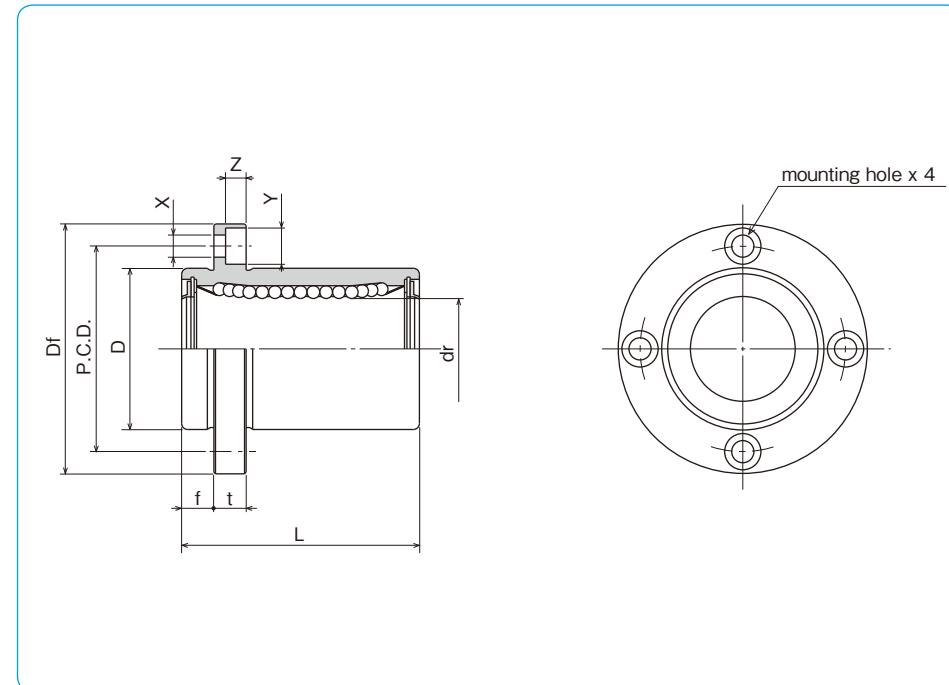
– Round Flange Type with Pilot End –



part number structure

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| example | SMSF 25 G UU - E - SK |
| specification | |
| SMF: standard | |
| SMSF: anti-corrosion | |
| inner contact diameter (dr) | |
| retainer material | |
| blank: standard/steel | |
| anti-corrosion/stainless steel | |
| G: resin | |
| with pilot end | |
| seals on both sides | |

outer cylinder surface treatment
blank: no surface treatment
SK: electroless nickel plating
LF: low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating
SB: black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type)
SC: industrial chrome plating



| standard | | part number* | | number of ball circuits | dr tolerance | major dimensions | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----|-------------|-----------|
| steel retainer | resin retainer | anti-corrosion | stainless retainer | | | mm | μm | D tolerance | L ±0.3 mm |
| SMF 6UU-E | SMF 6GUU-E | SMSF 6UU-E | SMSF 6GUU-E | 4 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 19 | |
| SMF 8UU-E | SMF 8GUU-E | SMSF 8UU-E | SMSF 8GUU-E | 4 | 8 | 15 | -13 | 24 | |
| SMF10UU-E | SMF10GUU-E | SMSF10UU-E | SMSF10GUU-E | 4 | 10 | 19 | | 29 | |
| SMF12UU-E | SMF12GUU-E | SMSF12UU-E | SMSF12GUU-E | 4 | 12 | 21 | 0 | 30 | |
| SMF13UU-E | SMF13GUU-E | SMSF13UU-E | SMSF13GUU-E | 4 | 13 | 23 | -16 | 32 | |
| SMF16UU-E | SMF16GUU-E | SMSF16UU-E | SMSF16GUU-E | 4 | 16 | 28 | | 37 | |
| SMF20UU-E | SMF20GUU-E | SMSF20UU-E | SMSF20GUU-E | 5 | 20 | 32 | 0 | 42 | |
| SMF25UU-E | SMF25GUU-E | SMSF25UU-E | SMSF25GUU-E | 6 | 25 | 40 | -10 | 59 | |
| SMF30UU-E | SMF30GUU-E | SMSF30UU-E | SMSF30GUU-E | 6 | 30 | 45 | | 64 | |
| SMF35UU-E | SMF35GUU-E | — | — | 6 | 35 | 52 | 0 | 70 | |
| SMF40UU-E | SMF40GUU-E | — | — | 6 | 40 | 60 | -12 | 80 | |
| SMF50UU-E | SMF50GUU-E | — | — | 6 | 50 | 80 | | 100 | |
| SMF60UU-E | SMF60GUU-E | — | — | 6 | 60 | 0/-15 | 90 | 0/-25 | 110 |

* UU type is standard.

| f mm | Df mm | t mm | P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|------|-------|------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | |
| 5 | 28 | 5 | 20 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 12 | 12 | 206 | 265 | 24 | 6 |
| 5 | 32 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 274 | 392 | 37 | 8 |
| 6 | 40 | 6 | 29 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 372 | 549 | 72 | 10 |
| 6 | 42 | 6 | 32 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 510 | 784 | 76 | 12 |
| 6 | 43 | 6 | 33 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 510 | 784 | 88 | 13 |
| 6 | 48 | 6 | 38 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 774 | 1,180 | 120 | 16 |
| 8 | 54 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 15 | 15 | 882 | 1,370 | 180 | 20 |
| 8 | 62 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 980 | 1,570 | 340 | 25 |
| 10 | 74 | 10 | 60 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 1,570 | 2,740 | 470 | 30 |
| 10 | 82 | 10 | 67 | 6.6×11×6.1 | 20 | 20 | 1,670 | 3,140 | 650 | 35 |
| 13 | 96 | 13 | 78 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 2,160 | 4,020 | 1,060 | 40 |
| 13 | 116 | 13 | 98 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 3,820 | 7,940 | 2,200 | 50 |
| 18 | 134 | 18 | 112 | 11×17×11.1 | 25 | 25 | 4,700 | 10,000 | 3,000 | 60 |

1N=0.102kgf

SMK-E TYPE

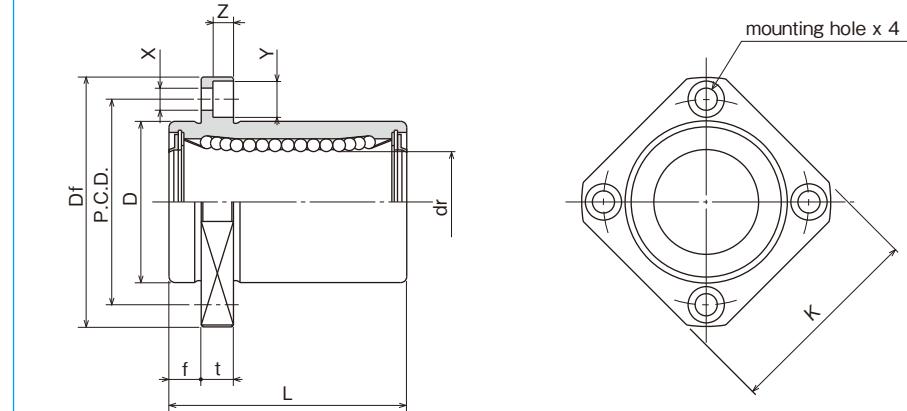
— Square Flange Type with Pilot End —



part number structure

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| example | SMSK 25 G UU - E - SK |
| specification | |
| SMK: standard | |
| SMSK: anti-corrosion | |
| inner contact diameter (dr) | |
| retainer material | |
| blank: standard/steel | |
| anti-corrosion/stainless steel | |
| G: resin | |
| seals on both sides | |
| with pilot end | |

outer cylinder surface treatment
blank: no surface treatment
SK: electroless nickel plating
LF: low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating
SB: black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type)
SC: industrial chrome plating



| standard | | part number* | | number of ball circuits | dr tolerance | major dimensions | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|----|-------|-------------|-----|----|
| steel retainer | resin retainer | anti-corrosion | stainless retainer | | | resin retainer | mm | μm | D tolerance | mm | μm |
| SMK 6UU-E | SMK 6GUU-E | SMSK 6UU-E | SMSK 6GUU-E | 4 | 6 | | 12 | | 0 | 19 | |
| SMK 8UU-E | SMK 8GUU-E | SMSK 8UU-E | SMSK 8GUU-E | 4 | 8 | | 15 | | -13 | 24 | |
| SMK10UU-E | SMK10GUU-E | SMSK10UU-E | SMSK10GUU-E | 4 | 10 | | 19 | | | 29 | |
| SMK12UU-E | SMK12GUU-E | SMSK12UU-E | SMSK12GUU-E | 4 | 12 | | 21 | | 0 | 30 | |
| SMK13UU-E | SMK13GUU-E | SMSK13UU-E | SMSK13GUU-E | 4 | 13 | | 23 | | -16 | 32 | |
| SMK16UU-E | SMK16GUU-E | SMSK16UU-E | SMSK16GUU-E | 4 | 16 | | 28 | | | 37 | |
| SMK20UU-E | SMK20GUU-E | SMSK20UU-E | SMSK20GUU-E | 5 | 20 | | 32 | | 0 | 42 | |
| SMK25UU-E | SMK25GUU-E | SMSK25UU-E | SMSK25GUU-E | 6 | 25 | | 40 | | -10 | 59 | |
| SMK30UU-E | SMK30GUU-E | SMSK30UU-E | SMSK30GUU-E | 6 | 30 | | 45 | | | 64 | |
| SMK35UU-E | SMK35GUU-E | — | — | 6 | 35 | | 52 | | 0 | 70 | |
| SMK40UU-E | SMK40GUU-E | — | — | 6 | 40 | | 60 | | -12 | 80 | |
| SMK50UU-E | SMK50GUU-E | — | — | 6 | 50 | | 80 | | | 100 | |
| SMK60UU-E | SMK60GUU-E | — | — | 6 | 60 | 0/-15 | 90 | 0/-25 | | 110 | |

* UU type is standard.

| f mm | Df mm | K mm | t mm | P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|------|-------|------|------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | |
| 5 | 28 | 22 | 5 | 20 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 12 | 12 | 206 | 265 | 18 | 6 |
| 5 | 32 | 25 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 274 | 392 | 29 | 8 |
| 6 | 40 | 30 | 6 | 29 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 372 | 549 | 52 | 10 |
| 6 | 42 | 32 | 6 | 32 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 510 | 784 | 57 | 12 |
| 6 | 43 | 34 | 6 | 33 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 510 | 784 | 72 | 13 |
| 6 | 48 | 37 | 6 | 38 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 774 | 1,180 | 104 | 16 |
| 8 | 54 | 42 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 15 | 15 | 882 | 1,370 | 145 | 20 |
| 8 | 62 | 50 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 980 | 1,570 | 300 | 25 |
| 10 | 74 | 58 | 10 | 60 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 1,570 | 2,740 | 375 | 30 |
| 10 | 82 | 64 | 10 | 67 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 1,670 | 3,140 | 560 | 35 |
| 13 | 96 | 75 | 13 | 78 | 9×14×8.1 | 20 | 20 | 2,160 | 4,020 | 880 | 40 |
| 13 | 116 | 92 | 13 | 98 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 3,820 | 7,940 | 2,000 | 50 |
| 18 | 134 | 106 | 18 | 112 | 11×17×11.1 | 25 | 25 | 4,700 | 10,000 | 2,560 | 60 |

1N=0.102kgf

SMT-E TYPE

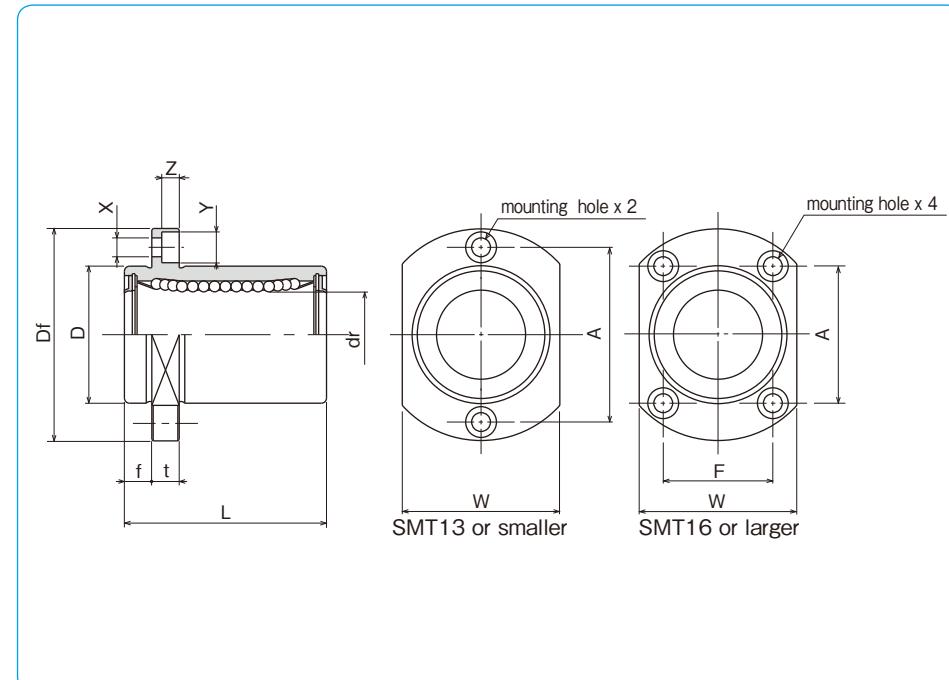
— Two Side Cut Pilot End Flange Type —



part number structure

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| example | SMST 25 G UU-E-SK | |
| specification | | |
| SMT: standard | | |
| SMST: anti-corrosion | | |
| inner contact diameter (dr) | | |
| retainer material | | |
| blank: standard/steel | | |
| anti-corrosion/stainless steel | | |
| G: resin | | |
| with pilot end | | |
| seals on both sides | | |

outer cylinder surface treatment
blank: no surface treatment
SK: electroless nickel plating
LF: low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating
SB: black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type)
SC: industrial chrome plating



| part number* | | standard | | anti-corrosion | | number of ball circuits | dr tolerance mm | major dimensions | | |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|--|
| steel retainer | resin retainer | stainless retainer | resin retainer | | | | | D tolerance μm | L ±0.3 mm | |
| SMT 6UU-E | SMT 6GUU-E | SMST 6UU-E | SMST 6GUU-E | 4 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 19 | | |
| SMT 8UU-E | SMT 8GUU-E | SMST 8UU-E | SMST 8GUU-E | 4 | 8 | 15 | -13 | 24 | | |
| SMT10UU-E | SMT10GUU-E | SMST10UU-E | SMST10GUU-E | 4 | 10 | 19 | | 29 | | |
| SMT12UU-E | SMT12GUU-E | SMST12UU-E | SMST12GUU-E | 4 | 12 | 21 | 0 | 30 | | |
| SMT13UU-E | SMT13GUU-E | SMST13UU-E | SMST13GUU-E | 4 | 13 | 23 | -16 | 32 | | |
| SMT16UU-E | SMT16GUU-E | SMST16UU-E | SMST16GUU-E | 4 | 16 | 28 | | 37 | | |
| SMT20UU-E | SMT20GUU-E | SMST20UU-E | SMST20GUU-E | 5 | 20 | 32 | 0 | 42 | | |
| SMT25UU-E | SMT25GUU-E | SMST25UU-E | SMST25GUU-E | 6 | 25 | 40 | -10 | 59 | | |
| SMT30UU-E | SMT30GUU-E | SMST30UU-E | SMST30GUU-E | 6 | 30 | 45 | -19 | 64 | | |

* UU type is standard.

| f mm | Df mm | W mm | flange | | | X×Y×Z mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating dynamic C N | basic load rating static Co N | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | | t mm | A mm | F mm | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 28 | 18 | 5 | 20 | — | 3.5×6×3.1 | 12 | 12 | 206 | 265 | 21 | 6 |
| 5 | 32 | 21 | 5 | 24 | — | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 274 | 392 | 33 | 8 |
| 6 | 40 | 25 | 6 | 29 | — | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 372 | 549 | 64 | 10 |
| 6 | 42 | 27 | 6 | 32 | — | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 510 | 784 | 68 | 12 |
| 6 | 43 | 29 | 6 | 33 | — | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 510 | 784 | 81 | 13 |
| 6 | 48 | 34 | 6 | 31 | 22 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 774 | 1,180 | 112 | 16 |
| 8 | 54 | 38 | 8 | 36 | 24 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 15 | 15 | 882 | 1,370 | 167 | 20 |
| 8 | 62 | 46 | 8 | 40 | 32 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 980 | 1,570 | 325 | 25 |
| 10 | 74 | 51 | 10 | 49 | 35 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 1,570 | 2,740 | 388 | 30 |

1N=0.102kgf

SMK-G-L TYPE

— Square Flange Long type —



part number structure

example **SMK|25|G-L|UU-SK**

SMK type

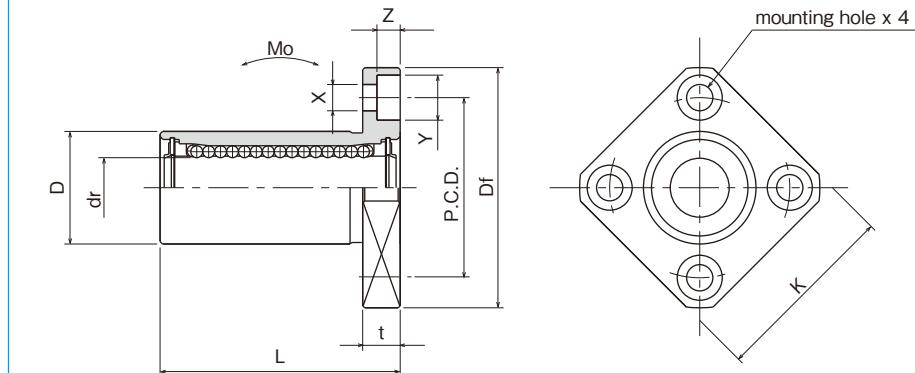
inner contact diameter (dr)

resin retainer

outer cylinder surface treatment
blank: no surface treatment
SK: electroless nickel plating
LF: low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating
SB: black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type)
SC: industrial chrome plating

seals on both sides

long type



| part number* | number of ball circuits | dr mm | tolerance μm | major dimensions | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| | | | | D mm | tolerance μm | L ± 0.3 mm | Df mm | K mm | t mm |
| SMK 6G-LUU | 4 | 6 | | 12 | 0 | 26 | 28 | 22 | 5 |
| SMK 8G-LUU | 4 | 8 | | 15 | -13 | 32 | 32 | 25 | 5 |
| SMK10G-LUU | 4 | 10 | | 19 | | 39 | 40 | 30 | 6 |
| SMK12G-LUU | 4 | 12 | | 21 | 0 | 41 | 42 | 32 | 6 |
| SMK13G-LUU | 4 | 13 | | 23 | -16 | 45 | 43 | 34 | 6 |
| SMK16G-LUU | 4 | 16 | | 28 | | 53 | 48 | 37 | 6 |
| SMK20G-LUU | 5 | 20 | | 32 | 0 | 59 | 54 | 42 | 8 |
| SMK25G-LUU | 6 | 25 | | 40 | -12 | 83 | 62 | 50 | 8 |
| SMK30G-LUU | 6 | 30 | | 45 | -19 | 90 | 74 | 58 | 10 |
| * UU type is standard. | | | | | | | | | |

| X×Y×Z mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating dynamic C N | static Co N | allowable static moment Mo N·m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------|---|-----------|-------------------------|
| 3.5×6×3.1 | 15 | 15 | 262 | 476 | 1.15 | 20 | 6 |
| 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 352 | 615 | 1.94 | 32 | 8 |
| 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 493 | 1,005 | 3.98 | 59 | 10 |
| 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 637 | 1,430 | 6.26 | 67 | 12 |
| 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 682 | 1,560 | 7.68 | 88 | 13 |
| 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 1,039 | 2,350 | 13.2 | 125 | 16 |
| 5.5×9×5.1 | 20 | 20 | 1,160 | 2,740 | 17.9 | 170 | 20 |
| 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 1,300 | 2,960 | 27.2 | 380 | 25 |
| 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,160 | 5,880 | 61.3 | 460 | 30 |

1N ≈ 0.102kgf 1N · m ≈ 0.102kgf · m

SMF-W TYPE

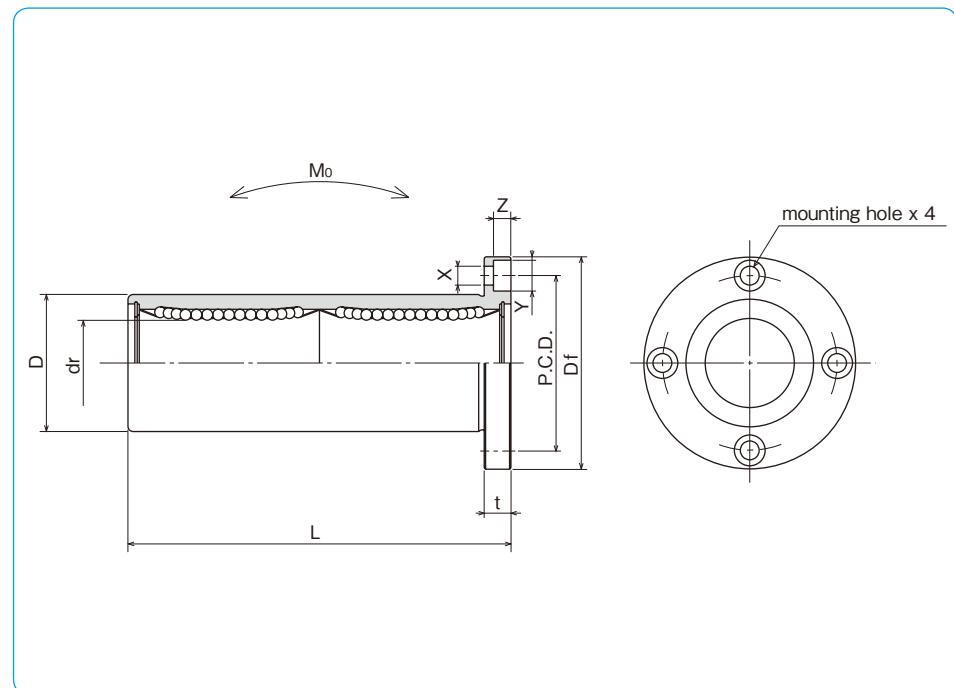
— Round Flange Double-Wide Type —



part number structure

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
| example | SMSF | 25 | G | W | UU | -SK |
| specification | | | | | | |
| SMF: standard | | | | | | |
| SMSF: anti-corrosion | | | | | | |
| inner contact diameter (dr) | | | | | | |
| retainer material | | | | | | |
| blank: standard/steel | | | | | | |
| anti-corrosion/stainless steel | | | | | | |
| G: resin | | | | | | |
| double-wide type | | | | | | |
| seal | | | | | | |
| blank: without seal | | | | | | |
| UU: seals on both sides | | | | | | |

| part number | | standard | | anti-corrosion | | number of ball circuits | dr tolerance mm | major dimensions | | |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|--|
| steel retainer | resin retainer | stainless retainer | resin retainer | | | | | D tolerance μm | L ±0.3 mm | |
| SMF 6W | SMF 6GW | SMSF 6W | SMSF 6GW | 4 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 35 | | |
| SMF 8W | SMF 8GW | SMSF 8W | SMSF 8GW | 4 | 8 | 15 | -13 | 45 | | |
| SMF10W | SMF10GW | SMSF10W | SMSF10GW | 4 | 10 | 19 | | 55 | | |
| SMF12W | SMF12GW | SMSF12W | SMSF12GW | 4 | 12 | 21 | 0 | 57 | | |
| SMF13W | SMF13GW | SMSF13W | SMSF13GW | 4 | 13 | 23 | -16 | 61 | | |
| SMF16W | SMF16GW | SMSF16W | SMSF16GW | 4 | 16 | 28 | | 70 | | |
| SMF20W | SMF20GW | SMSF20W | SMSF20GW | 5 | 20 | 32 | 0 | 80 | | |
| SMF25W | SMF25GW | SMSF25W | SMSF25GW | 6 | 25 | 40 | -19 | 112 | | |
| SMF30W | SMF30GW | SMSF30W | SMSF30GW | 6 | 30 | 45 | | 123 | | |
| SMF35W | SMF35GW | SMSF35W | SMSF35GW | 6 | 35 | 52 | 0 | 135 | | |
| SMF40W | SMF40GW | SMSF40W | SMSF40GW | 6 | 40 | 60 | -22 | 151 | | |
| SMF50W | SMF50GW | SMSF50W | SMSF50GW | 6 | 50 | 80 | | 192 | | |
| SMF60W | SMF60GW | SMSF60W | SMSF60GW | 6 | 60 | 0/-20 | 90 | 0/-25 | 209 | |



| Df mm | t mm | flange P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating dynamic C N | rating static Co N | allowable static moment Mo N·m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|-------|------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| 28 | 5 | 20 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 15 | 15 | 323 | 530 | 2.18 | 31 | 6 |
| 32 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 431 | 784 | 4.31 | 51 | 8 |
| 40 | 6 | 29 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 588 | 1,100 | 7.24 | 98 | 10 |
| 42 | 6 | 32 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 10.9 | 110 | 12 |
| 43 | 6 | 33 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.6 | 130 | 13 |
| 48 | 6 | 38 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 19.7 | 190 | 16 |
| 54 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 20 | 20 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 26.8 | 260 | 20 |
| 62 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 1,560 | 3,140 | 43.4 | 540 | 25 |
| 74 | 10 | 60 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,490 | 5,490 | 82.8 | 680 | 30 |
| 82 | 10 | 67 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,650 | 6,270 | 110 | 1,020 | 35 |
| 96 | 13 | 78 | 9×14×8.1 | 25 | 25 | 3,430 | 8,040 | 147 | 1,570 | 40 |
| 116 | 13 | 98 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 6,080 | 15,900 | 397 | 3,600 | 50 |
| 134 | 18 | 112 | 11×17×11.1 | | | 7,550 | 20,000 | 530 | 4,500 | 60 |

1N ≈ 0.102kgf 1N · m ≈ 0.102kgf · m

SMK-W TYPE

— Square Flange Double-Wide Type —

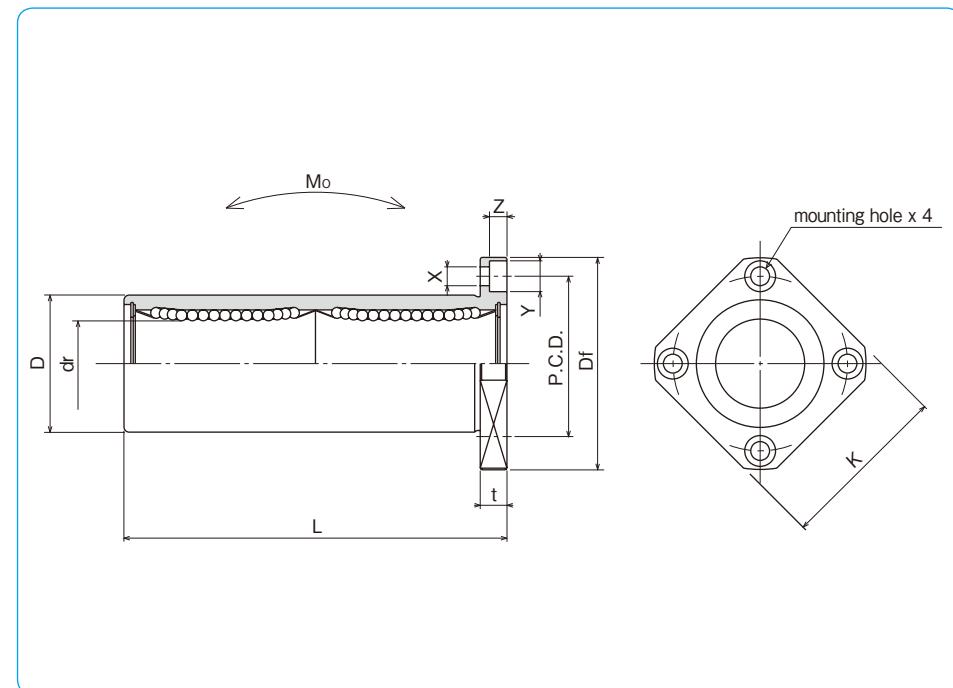


part number structure

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|---|---|----|-----|
| example | SMSK | 25 | G | W | UU | -SK |
| specification | SMK: | standard | | | | |
| | SMSK: | anti-corrosion | | | | |
| inner contact diameter (dr) | | | | | | |
| retainer material | blank: | standard/steel | | | | |
| | | anti-corrosion/stainless steel | | | | |
| G: resin | | | | | | |
| double-wide type | | | | | | |

outer cylinder surface treatment
blank: no surface treatment
SK: electroless nickel plating
LF: low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating
SB: black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type)
SC: industrial chrome plating

seal
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sides



| steel retainer | part number | | number of ball circuits | dr tolerance | major dimensions | | | |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | standard | anti-corrosion | | | tolerance | D tolerance | L ±0.3 mm | |
| | resin retainer | stainless retainer | resin retainer | mm | μm | mm | μm | mm |
| SMK 6W | SMK 6GW | SMSK 6W | SMSK 6GW | 4 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 35 |
| SMK 8W | SMK 8GW | SMSK 8W | SMSK 8GW | 4 | 8 | 15 | -13 | 45 |
| SMK10W | SMK10GW | SMSK10W | SMSK10GW | 4 | 10 | 19 | | 55 |
| SMK12W | SMK12GW | SMSK12W | SMSK12GW | 4 | 12 | 21 | 0 | 57 |
| SMK13W | SMK13GW | SMSK13W | SMSK13GW | 4 | 13 | 23 | -16 | 61 |
| SMK16W | SMK16GW | SMSK16W | SMSK16GW | 4 | 16 | 28 | | 70 |
| SMK20W | SMK20GW | SMSK20W | SMSK20GW | 5 | 20 | 32 | 0 | 80 |
| SMK25W | SMK25GW | SMSK25W | SMSK25GW | 6 | 25 | 40 | -19 | 112 |
| SMK30W | SMK30GW | SMSK30W | SMSK30GW | 6 | 30 | 45 | | 123 |
| SMK35W | SMK35GW | SMSK35W | SMSK35GW | 6 | 35 | 52 | 0 | 135 |
| SMK40W | SMK40GW | SMSK40W | SMSK40GW | 6 | 40 | 60 | -22 | 151 |
| SMK50W | SMK50GW | SMSK50W | SMSK50GW | 6 | 50 | 80 | | 192 |
| SMK60W | SMK60GW | SMSK60W | SMSK60GW | 6 | 60 | 0/-20 | 90 | 0/-25 209 |

| Df mm | K mm | flange | | | eccentricity | perpendicularity | basic load rating dynamic C N | rating static Co N | allowable static moment Mo N · m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|-------|------|--------|-----------|-------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | t mm | P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 22 | 5 | 20 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 15 | 15 | 323 | 530 | 2.18 | 25 | 6 |
| 32 | 25 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 431 | 784 | 4.31 | 43 | 8 |
| 40 | 30 | 6 | 29 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 588 | 1,100 | 7.24 | 78 | 10 |
| 42 | 32 | 6 | 32 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 10.9 | 90 | 12 |
| 43 | 34 | 6 | 33 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.6 | 108 | 13 |
| 48 | 37 | 6 | 38 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 19.7 | 165 | 16 |
| 54 | 42 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 20 | 20 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 26.8 | 225 | 20 |
| 62 | 50 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 1,560 | 3,140 | 43.4 | 500 | 25 |
| 74 | 58 | 10 | 60 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,490 | 5,490 | 82.8 | 590 | 30 |
| 82 | 64 | 10 | 67 | 6.6×11×6.1 | 25 | 25 | 2,650 | 6,270 | 110 | 930 | 35 |
| 96 | 75 | 13 | 78 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 3,430 | 8,040 | 147 | 1,380 | 40 |
| 116 | 92 | 13 | 98 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 6,080 | 15,900 | 397 | 3,400 | 50 |
| 134 | 106 | 18 | 112 | 11×17×11.1 | | | 7,550 | 20,000 | 530 | 4,060 | 60 |

1N ≈ 0.102kgf 1N · m ≈ 0.102kgf · m

SMT-W TYPE

— Two Side Cut Double-Wide Flange Type —



part number structure

example **SMST 25 G W UU - SK**

specification
SMT: standard
SMST: anti-corrosion

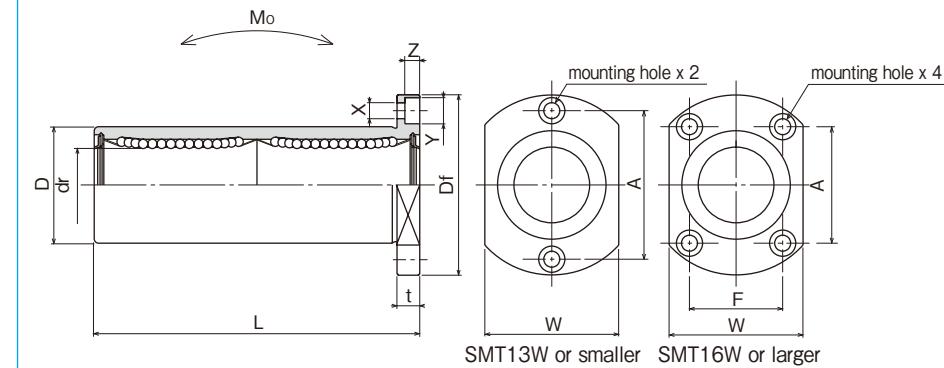
inner contact diameter (dr)

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resin

outer cylinder
surface treatment
blank: no surface treatment
SK: electroless nickel plating
LF: low temperature black chrome
treatment with fluoride coating
SB: black oxide (not available on
anti-corrosion type)
SC: industrial chrome plating

seals on both sides

double-wide type



SMT13W or smaller

SMT16W or larger

| part number* | | | | number of ball circuits | dr tolerance μm | major dimensions | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----|
| standard steel retainer | anti-corrosion resin retainer | stainless retainer | resin retainer | | | D tolerance μm | L ±0.3 mm | |
| SMT 6WUU | SMT 6GWUU | SMST 6WUU | SMST 6GWUU | 4 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 35 |
| SMT 8WUU | SMT 8GWUU | SMST 8WUU | SMST 8GWUU | 4 | 8 | 15 | -13 | 45 |
| SMT10WUU | SMT10GWUU | SMST10WUU | SMST10GWUU | 4 | 10 | 19 | | 55 |
| SMT12WUU | SMT12GWUU | SMST12WUU | SMST12GWUU | 4 | 12 | 21 | 0 | 57 |
| SMT13WUU | SMT13GWUU | SMST13WUU | SMST13GWUU | 4 | 13 | 23 | -16 | 61 |
| SMT16WUU | SMT16GWUU | SMST16WUU | SMST16GWUU | 4 | 16 | 28 | | 70 |
| SMT20WUU | SMT20GWUU | SMST20WUU | SMST20GWUU | 5 | 20 | 32 | 0 | 80 |
| SMT25WUU | SMT25GWUU | SMST25WUU | SMST25GWUU | 6 | 25 | 40 | -12 | 112 |
| SMT30WUU | SMT30GWUU | SMST30WUU | SMST30GWUU | 6 | 30 | 45 | -19 | 123 |

* UU type is standard.

| Df mm | W mm | t mm | flange | | | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating dynamic C N | allowable static moment Mo N · m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|-----------|-------------------------|
| | | | A mm | F mm | X×Y×Z mm | | | | | | |
| 28 | 18 | 5 | 20 | — | 3.5×6×3.1 | 15 | 15 | 323 | 530 | 2.18 | 28 |
| 32 | 21 | 5 | 24 | — | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 431 | 784 | 4.31 | 47 |
| 40 | 25 | 6 | 29 | — | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 588 | 1,100 | 7.24 | 90 |
| 42 | 27 | 6 | 32 | — | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 10.9 | 102 |
| 43 | 29 | 6 | 33 | — | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.6 | 123 |
| 48 | 34 | 6 | 31 | 22 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 19.7 | 182 |
| 54 | 38 | 8 | 36 | 24 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 20 | 20 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 26.8 | 247 |
| 62 | 46 | 8 | 40 | 32 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 1,560 | 3,140 | 43.4 | 525 |
| 74 | 51 | 10 | 49 | 35 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,490 | 5,490 | 82.8 | 645 |

1N ≈ 0.102kgf 1N · m ≈ 0.102kgf · m

SMFC TYPE

– Center Mount Round Flange Type –



part number structure

example **SMSFC|25|G|UU-SK**

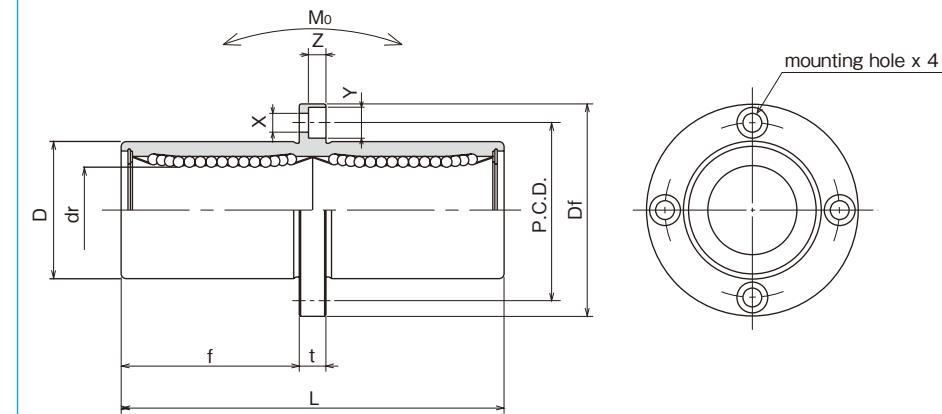
specification
SMFC: standard
SMSFC: anti-corrosion

inner contact diameter (dr)

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resin

outer cylinder
surface treatment
blank: no surface treatment
SK: electroless nickel plating
LF: low temperature black chrome
treatment with fluoride coating
SB: black oxide (not available on
anti-corrosion type)
SC: industrial chrome plating

seal
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sides



| | | part number | | number of ball circuits | dr tolerance μm | major dimensions | | |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----|
| standard | anti-corrosion | stainless retainer | resin retainer | | | D tolerance μm | L ±0.3 mm | |
| steel retainer | resin retainer | | | mm | mm | mm | mm | |
| SMFC 6 | SMFC 6G | SMSFC 6 | SMSFC 6G | 4 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 35 |
| SMFC 8 | SMFC 8G | SMSFC 8 | SMSFC 8G | 4 | 8 | 15 | -13 | 45 |
| SMFC10 | SMFC10G | SMSFC10 | SMSFC10G | 4 | 10 | 19 | | 55 |
| SMFC12 | SMFC12G | SMSFC12 | SMSFC12G | 4 | 12 | 21 | 0 | 57 |
| SMFC13 | SMFC13G | SMSFC13 | SMSFC13G | 4 | 13 | 23 | -16 | 61 |
| SMFC16 | SMFC16G | SMSFC16 | SMSFC16G | 4 | 16 | 28 | | 70 |
| SMFC20 | SMFC20G | SMSFC20 | SMSFC20G | 5 | 20 | 32 | 0 | 80 |
| SMFC25 | SMFC25G | SMSFC25 | SMSFC25G | 6 | 25 | 40 | -19 | 112 |
| SMFC30 | SMFC30G | SMSFC30 | SMSFC30G | 6 | 30 | 45 | | 123 |
| SMFC35 | SMFC35G | SMSFC35 | SMSFC35G | 6 | 35 | 52 | 0 | 135 |
| SMFC40 | SMFC40G | SMSFC40 | SMSFC40G | 6 | 40 | 60 | -22 | 151 |
| SMFC50 | SMFC50G | SMSFC50 | SMSFC50G | 6 | 50 | 80 | | 192 |
| SMFC60 | SMFC60G | SMSFC60 | SMSFC60G | 6 | 60 | 0/-20 | 90 | 209 |

| f mm | Df mm | t mm | P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | allowable static moment Mo N·m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|---------|----------|---------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|-----------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | | |
| 15 | 28 | 5 | 20 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 15 | 15 | 323 | 530 | 2.18 | 31 | 6 |
| 20 | 32 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 431 | 784 | 4.31 | 51 | 8 |
| 24.5 | 40 | 6 | 29 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 588 | 1,100 | 7.24 | 98 | 10 |
| 25.5 | 42 | 6 | 32 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 10.9 | 110 | 12 |
| 27.5 | 43 | 6 | 33 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.6 | 130 | 13 |
| 32 | 48 | 6 | 38 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 19.7 | 190 | 16 |
| 36 | 54 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 20 | 20 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 26.8 | 260 | 20 |
| 52 | 62 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 1,560 | 3,140 | 43.4 | 540 | 25 |
| 56.5 | 74 | 10 | 60 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,490 | 5,490 | 82.8 | 680 | 30 |
| 62.5 | 82 | 10 | 67 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,650 | 6,270 | 110 | 1,020 | 35 |
| 69 | 96 | 13 | 78 | 9×14×8.1 | 25 | 25 | 3,430 | 8,040 | 147 | 1,570 | 40 |
| 89.5 | 116 | 13 | 98 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 6,080 | 15,900 | 397 | 3,600 | 50 |
| 95.5 | 134 | 18 | 112 | 11×17×11.1 | | | 7,550 | 20,000 | 530 | 4,500 | 60 |

1N ≈ 0.102kgf 1N · m ≈ 0.102kgf · m

SMKC TYPE

— Center Mount Square Flange Type —

**part number structure**example **SMSKC|25|G|UU-SK**

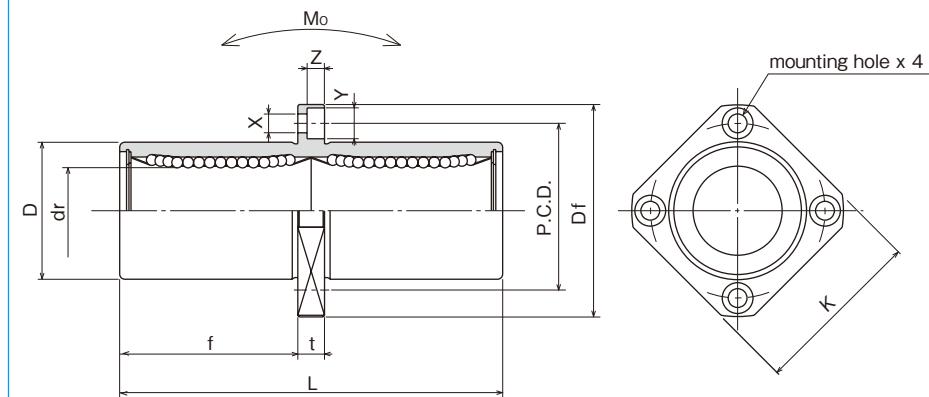
specification
SMKC: standard
SMSC: anti-corrosion

inner contact diameter (dr)

outer cylinder surface treatment
 blank: no surface treatment
 SK: electroless nickel plating
 LF: low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating
 SB: black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type)
 SC: industrial chrome plating

retainer material
 blank: standard/steel
 anti-corrosion/stainless steel
 G: resin

seal
 blank: without seal
 UU: seals on both sides



| | | part number | | number of ball circuits | dr tolerance | major dimensions | | |
|----------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----|-----------|
| standard | anti-corrosion | stainless retainer | resin retainer | | | mm | μm | L ±0.3 mm |
| SMKC 6 | SMKC 6G | SMSKC 6 | SMSKC 6G | 4 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 35 |
| SMKC 8 | SMKC 8G | SMSKC 8 | SMSKC 8G | 4 | 8 | 15 | -13 | 45 |
| SMKC10 | SMKC10G | SMSKC10 | SMSKC10G | 4 | 10 | 19 | | 55 |
| SMKC12 | SMKC12G | SMSKC12 | SMSKC12G | 4 | 12 | 21 | 0 | 57 |
| SMKC13 | SMKC13G | SMSKC13 | SMSKC13G | 4 | 13 | 23 | -16 | 61 |
| SMKC16 | SMKC16G | SMSKC16 | SMSKC16G | 4 | 16 | 28 | | 70 |
| SMKC20 | SMKC20G | SMSKC20 | SMSKC20G | 5 | 20 | 32 | 0 | 80 |
| SMKC25 | SMKC25G | SMSKC25 | SMSKC25G | 6 | 25 | 40 | -19 | 112 |
| SMKC30 | SMKC30G | SMSKC30 | SMSKC30G | 6 | 30 | 45 | | 123 |
| SMKC35 | SMKC35G | SMSKC35 | SMSKC35G | 6 | 35 | 52 | 0 | 135 |
| SMKC40 | SMKC40G | SMSKC40 | SMSKC40G | 6 | 40 | 60 | -22 | 151 |
| SMKC50 | SMKC50G | SMSKC50 | SMSKC50G | 6 | 50 | 80 | | 192 |
| SMKC60 | SMKC60G | SMSKC60 | SMSKC60G | 6 | 60 | 0/-20 | 90 | 0/-25 209 |

| f mm | Df mm | K mm | t mm | P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | allowable static moment Mo N·m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|------|-------|------|------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | | |
| 15 | 28 | 22 | 5 | 20 | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 323 | 530 | 2.18 | 25 | 6 |
| 20 | 32 | 25 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 431 | 784 | 4.31 | 43 | 8 |
| 24.5 | 40 | 30 | 6 | 29 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 588 | 1,100 | 7.24 | 78 | 10 |
| 25.5 | 42 | 32 | 6 | 32 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 10.9 | 90 | 12 |
| 27.5 | 43 | 34 | 6 | 33 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.6 | 108 | 13 |
| 32 | 48 | 37 | 6 | 38 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 19.7 | 165 | 16 |
| 36 | 54 | 42 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 1,400 | 2,740 | 26.8 | 225 | 20 |
| 52 | 62 | 50 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 1,560 | 3,140 | 43.4 | 500 | 25 |
| 56.5 | 74 | 58 | 10 | 60 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,490 | 5,490 | 82.8 | 590 | 30 |
| 62.5 | 82 | 64 | 10 | 67 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,650 | 6,270 | 110 | 930 | 35 |
| 69 | 96 | 75 | 13 | 78 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 3,430 | 8,040 | 147 | 1,380 | 40 |
| 89.5 | 116 | 92 | 13 | 98 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 6,080 | 15,900 | 397 | 3,400 | 50 |
| 95.5 | 134 | 106 | 18 | 112 | 11×17×11.1 | | | 7,550 | 20,000 | 530 | 4,060 | 60 |

1N ≈ 0.102kgf 1N · m ≈ 0.102kgf · m

SMTC TYPE

— Two Side Cut Center Flange Type —



part number structure

example **SMSTC|25|G|UU-SK**

specification
SMTC: standard
SMSTC: anti-corrosion

inner contact diameter (dr)

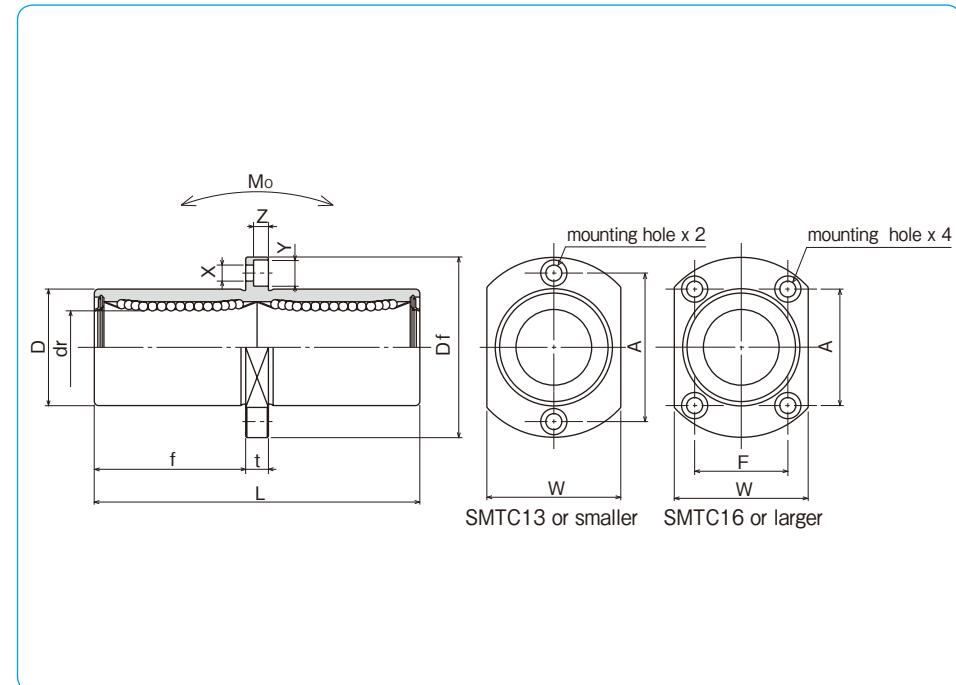
retainer material
blank: standard/steel
anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resin

outer cylinder surface treatment
blank: no surface treatment
SK: electroless nickel plating
LF: low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating
SB: black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type)
SC: industrial chrome plating

seals on both sides

| standard | | part number* | | number of ball circuits | dr tolerance μm | major dimensions | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| steel retainer | resin retainer | anti-corrosion | stainless retainer | | | resin retainer | D tolerance μm | L $\pm 0.3 \text{ mm}$ |
| SMTC 6UU | SMTC 6GUU | SMSTC 6UU | SMSTC 6GUU | 4 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 35 |
| SMTC 8UU | SMTC 8GUU | SMSTC 8UU | SMSTC 8GUU | 4 | 8 | 15 | -13 | 45 |
| SMTC10UU | SMTC10GUU | SMSTC10UU | SMSTC10GUU | 4 | 10 | 19 | 0 | 55 |
| SMTC12UU | SMTC12GUU | SMSTC12UU | SMSTC12GUU | 4 | 12 | 21 | | 57 |
| SMTC13UU | SMTC13GUU | SMSTC13UU | SMSTC13GUU | 4 | 13 | 23 | | 61 |
| SMTC16UU | SMTC16GUU | SMSTC16UU | SMSTC16GUU | 4 | 16 | 28 | | 70 |
| SMTC20UU | SMTC20GUU | SMSTC20UU | SMSTC20GUU | 5 | 20 | 32 | 0 | 80 |
| SMTC25UU | SMTC25GUU | SMSTC25UU | SMSTC25GUU | 6 | 25 | 40 | -12 | 112 |
| SMTC30UU | SMTC30GUU | SMSTC30UU | SMSTC30GUU | 6 | 30 | 45 | | 123 |

* UU type is standard.



| f mm | Df mm | W mm | flange | | | | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating dynamic C N | basic load rating static Co N | allowable static moment Mo N·m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| | | | t mm | A mm | F mm | X X Y X Z mm | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 28 | 18 | 5 | 20 | — | 3.5×6×3.1 | 15 | 15 | 323 | 530 | 2.18 | 28 | 6 |
| 20 | 32 | 21 | 5 | 24 | — | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 431 | 784 | 4.31 | 47 | 8 |
| 24.5 | 40 | 25 | 6 | 29 | — | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 588 | 1,100 | 7.24 | 90 | 10 |
| 25.5 | 42 | 27 | 6 | 32 | — | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 10.9 | 102 | 12 |
| 27.5 | 43 | 29 | 6 | 33 | — | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.6 | 123 | 13 |
| 32 | 48 | 34 | 6 | 31 | 22 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 19.7 | 182 | 16 |
| 36 | 54 | 38 | 8 | 36 | 24 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 1,400 | 2,740 | 26.8 | 247 | 20 |
| 52 | 62 | 46 | 8 | 40 | 32 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 20 | 20 | 1,560 | 3,140 | 43.4 | 525 | 25 |
| 56.5 | 74 | 51 | 10 | 49 | 35 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,490 | 5,490 | 82.8 | 645 | 30 |

1N ≈ 0.102kgf 1N · m ≈ 0.102kgf · m

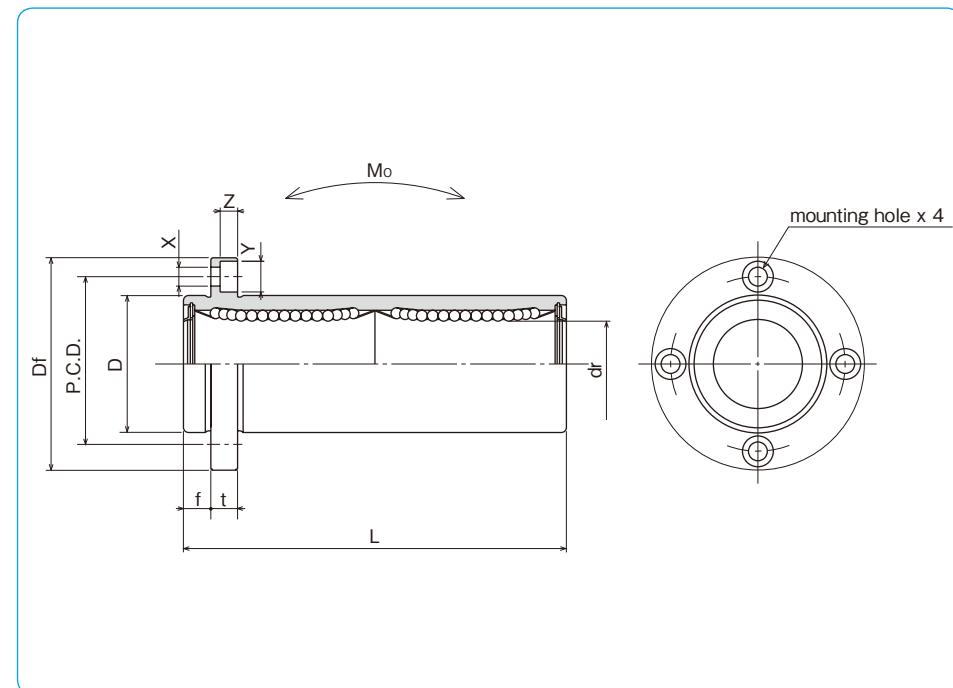
SMF-W-E TYPE

— Round Flange Double-Wide Pilot End Type —



part number structure

| | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| example | SMSF 25 G W UU - E - SK |
| specification | |
| SMF: standard | |
| SMSF: anti-corrosion | |
| inner contact diameter (dr) | |
| retainer material | |
| blank: standard/steel | |
| anti-corrosion/stainless steel | |
| G: resin | |
| double-wide type | |
| seals on both sides | |
| outer cylinder surface treatment | |
| blank: no surface treatment | |
| SK: electroless nickel plating | |
| LF: low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating | |
| SB: black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type) | |
| SC: industrial chrome plating | |
| with pilot end | |



| standard | | anti-corrosion | | number of ball circuits | dr tolerance mm | major dimensions | | |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| steel retainer | resin retainer | stainless retainer | resin retainer | | | D tolerance μm | L ±0.3 mm | |
| SMF 6WUU-E | SMF 6GWUU-E | SMSF 6WUU-E | SMSF 6GWUU-E | 4 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 35 |
| SMF 8WUU-E | SMF 8GWUU-E | SMSF 8WUU-E | SMSF 8GWUU-E | 4 | 8 | 15 | -13 | 45 |
| SMF10WUU-E | SMF10GWUU-E | SMSF10WUU-E | SMSF10GWUU-E | 4 | 10 | 19 | | 55 |
| SMF12WUU-E | SMF12GWUU-E | SMSF12WUU-E | SMSF12GWUU-E | 4 | 12 | 21 | 0 | 57 |
| SMF13WUU-E | SMF13GWUU-E | SMSF13WUU-E | SMSF13GWUU-E | 4 | 13 | 23 | -16 | 61 |
| SMF16WUU-E | SMF16GWUU-E | SMSF16WUU-E | SMSF16GWUU-E | 4 | 16 | 28 | | 70 |
| SMF20WUU-E | SMF20GWUU-E | SMSF20WUU-E | SMSF20GWUU-E | 5 | 20 | 32 | 0 | 80 |
| SMF25WUU-E | SMF25GWUU-E | SMSF25WUU-E | SMSF25GWUU-E | 6 | 25 | 40 | -19 | 112 |
| SMF30WUU-E | SMF30GWUU-E | SMSF30WUU-E | SMSF30GWUU-E | 6 | 30 | 45 | | 123 |
| SMF35WUU-E | SMF35GWUU-E | — | — | 6 | 35 | 52 | 0 | 135 |
| SMF40WUU-E | SMF40GWUU-E | — | — | 6 | 40 | 60 | -15 | 151 |
| SMF50WUU-E | SMF50GWUU-E | — | — | 6 | 50 | 80 | -22 | 192 |
| SMF60WUU-E | SMF60GWUU-E | — | — | 6 | 60 | 0/-20 | 90 | 0/-25 209 |

* UU type is standard.

| f mm | Df mm | t mm | P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | allowable static moment | shaft diameter mm |
|------|-------|------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | |
| 5 | 28 | 5 | 20 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 15 | 15 | 323 | 530 | 2.18 |
| 5 | 32 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 431 | 784 | 4.31 |
| 6 | 40 | 6 | 29 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 588 | 1,100 | 7.24 |
| 6 | 42 | 6 | 32 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 10.9 |
| 6 | 43 | 6 | 33 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.6 |
| 6 | 48 | 6 | 38 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 19.7 |
| 8 | 54 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 20 | 20 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 26.8 |
| 8 | 62 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 1,560 | 3,140 | 43.4 |
| 10 | 74 | 10 | 60 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,490 | 5,490 | 82.8 |
| 10 | 82 | 10 | 67 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,650 | 6,270 | 110 |
| 13 | 96 | 13 | 78 | 9×14×8.1 | 25 | 25 | 3,430 | 8,040 | 147 |
| 13 | 116 | 13 | 98 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 6,080 | 15,900 | 397 |
| 18 | 134 | 18 | 112 | 11×17×11.1 | | | 7,550 | 20,000 | 530 |

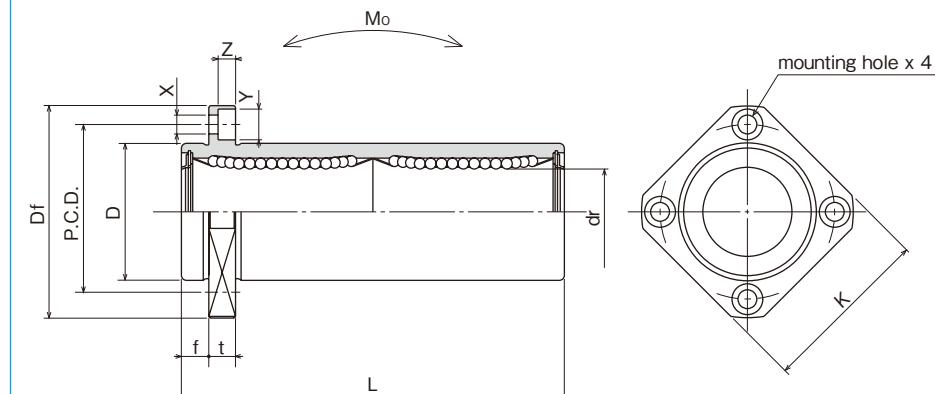
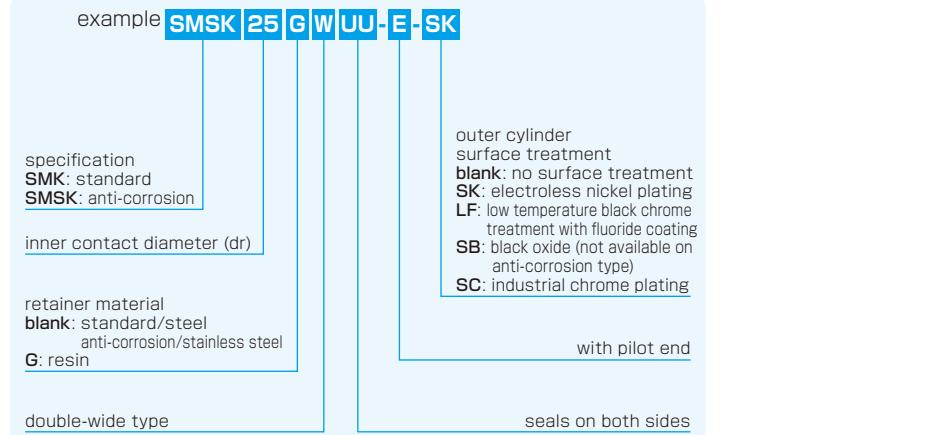
1N ≈ 0.102kgf 1N · m ≈ 0.102kgf · m

SMK-W-E TYPE

— Square Flange Double-Wide Pilot End Type —



part number structure



| standard | | part number* | | number of ball circuits | dr tolerance mm | major dimensions | | |
|----------------|----------------|---|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| steel retainer | resin retainer | anti-corrosion stainless retainer | resin retainer | | | D tolerance μm | L ±0.3 mm | |
| SMK 6WUU-E | SMK 6GWUU-E | SMSK 6WUU-E | SMSK 6GWUU-E | 4 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 35 |
| SMK 8WUU-E | SMK 8GWUU-E | SMSK 8WUU-E | SMSK 8GWUU-E | 4 | 8 | 15 | -13 | 45 |
| SMK10WUU-E | SMK10GWUU-E | SMSK10WUU-E | SMSK10GWUU-E | 4 | 10 | 19 | | 55 |
| SMK12WUU-E | SMK12GWUU-E | SMSK12WUU-E | SMSK12GWUU-E | 4 | 12 | 21 | 0 | 57 |
| SMK13WUU-E | SMK13GWUU-E | SMSK13WUU-E | SMSK13GWUU-E | 4 | 13 | 23 | -16 | 61 |
| SMK16WUU-E | SMK16GWUU-E | SMSK16WUU-E | SMSK16GWUU-E | 4 | 16 | 28 | | 70 |
| SMK20WUU-E | SMK20GWUU-E | SMSK20WUU-E | SMSK20GWUU-E | 5 | 20 | 32 | 0 | 80 |
| SMK25WUU-E | SMK25GWUU-E | SMSK25WUU-E | SMSK25GWUU-E | 6 | 25 | 40 | -19 | 112 |
| SMK30WUU-E | SMK30GWUU-E | SMSK30WUU-E | SMSK30GWUU-E | 6 | 30 | 45 | | 123 |
| SMK35WUU-E | SMK35GWUU-E | — | — | 6 | 35 | 52 | 0 | 135 |
| SMK40WUU-E | SMK40GWUU-E | — | — | 6 | 40 | 60 | -15 | 151 |
| SMK50WUU-E | SMK50GWUU-E | — | — | 6 | 50 | 80 | -22 | 192 |
| SMK60WUU-E | SMK60GWUU-E | — | — | 6 | 60 | 0/-20 | 90 | 0/-25 209 |

* UU type is standard.

| f mm | Df mm | K mm | t mm | P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | allowable static moment Mo N·m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|------|-------|------|------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | | |
| 5 | 28 | 22 | 5 | 20 | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 323 | 530 | 2.18 | 25 | 6 |
| 5 | 32 | 25 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 431 | 784 | 4.31 | 43 | 8 |
| 6 | 40 | 30 | 6 | 29 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 15 | 15 | 588 | 1,100 | 7.24 | 78 | 10 |
| 6 | 42 | 32 | 6 | 32 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 10.9 | 90 | 12 |
| 6 | 43 | 34 | 6 | 33 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.6 | 108 | 13 |
| 6 | 48 | 37 | 6 | 38 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 19.7 | 165 | 16 |
| 8 | 54 | 42 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 20 | 20 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 26.8 | 225 | 20 |
| 8 | 62 | 50 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 1,560 | 3,140 | 43.4 | 500 | 25 |
| 10 | 74 | 58 | 10 | 60 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,490 | 5,490 | 82.8 | 590 | 30 |
| 10 | 82 | 64 | 10 | 67 | 6.6×11×6.1 | 25 | 25 | 2,650 | 6,270 | 110 | 930 | 35 |
| 13 | 96 | 75 | 13 | 78 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 3,430 | 8,040 | 147 | 1,380 | 40 |
| 13 | 116 | 92 | 13 | 98 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 6,080 | 15,900 | 397 | 3,400 | 50 |
| 18 | 134 | 106 | 18 | 112 | 11×17×11.1 | 30 | 30 | 7,550 | 20,000 | 530 | 4,060 | 60 |

1N ≈ 0.102kgf 1N · m ≈ 0.102kgf · m

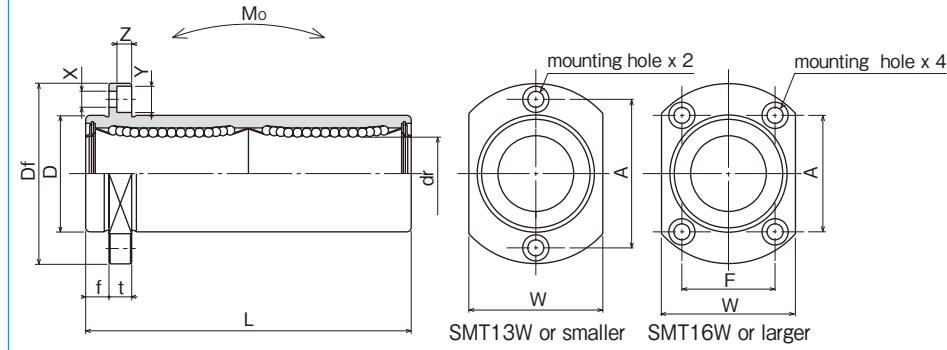
SMT-W-E TYPE

— Two Side Cut Double-Wide Flange Pilot End Type —



part number structure

| | |
|--|---------------------------|
| example | SMST 25 G WUU-E-SK |
| specification | |
| SMT: standard | |
| SMST: anti-corrosion | |
| inner contact diameter (dr) | |
| retainer material | |
| blank: standard/steel | |
| anti-corrosion/stainless steel | |
| G: resin | |
| double-wide type | |
| seals on both sides | |
| outer cylinder surface treatment | |
| blank: no surface treatment | |
| SK: electroless nickel plating | |
| LF: low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating | |
| SB: black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type) | |
| SC: industrial chrome plating | |
| with pilot end | |



| part number* | | standard | | anti-corrosion | | number of ball circuits | dr tolerance mm | major dimensions | | |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----|-----------|
| steel retainer | resin retainer | stainless retainer | resin retainer | mm | μm | | | D tolerance mm | μm | L ±0.3 mm |
| SMT 6WUU-E | SMT 6GWUU-E | SMST 6WUU-E | SMST 6GWUU-E | 4 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 35 | | |
| SMT 8WUU-E | SMT 8GWUU-E | SMST 8WUU-E | SMST 8GWUU-E | 4 | 8 | 15 | -13 | 45 | | |
| SMT10WUU-E | SMT10GWUU-E | SMST10WUU-E | SMST10GWUU-E | 4 | 10 | 19 | | 55 | | |
| SMT12WUU-E | SMT12GWUU-E | SMST12WUU-E | SMST12GWUU-E | 4 | 12 | 21 | 0 | 57 | | |
| SMT13WUU-E | SMT13GWUU-E | SMST13WUU-E | SMST13GWUU-E | 4 | 13 | 23 | -16 | 61 | | |
| SMT16WUU-E | SMT16GWUU-E | SMST16WUU-E | SMST16GWUU-E | 4 | 16 | 28 | | 70 | | |
| SMT20WUU-E | SMT20GWUU-E | SMST20WUU-E | SMST20GWUU-E | 5 | 20 | 32 | 0 | 80 | | |
| SMT25WUU-E | SMT25GWUU-E | SMST25WUU-E | SMST25GWUU-E | 6 | 25 | 40 | -19 | 112 | | |
| SMT30WUU-E | SMT30GWUU-E | SMST30WUU-E | SMST30GWUU-E | 6 | 30 | 45 | | 123 | | |

* UU type is standard.

| f mm | Df mm | W mm | flange | | | | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating dynamic C N | basic load rating static Co N | allowable static moment Mo N·m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | | t mm | A mm | F mm | X×Y×Z mm | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 28 | 18 | 5 | 20 | — | 3.5×6×3.1 | 15 | 15 | 323 | 530 | 2.18 | 28 | 6 |
| 5 | 32 | 21 | 5 | 24 | — | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 431 | 784 | 4.31 | 47 | 8 |
| 6 | 40 | 25 | 6 | 29 | — | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 588 | 1,100 | 7.24 | 90 | 10 |
| 6 | 42 | 27 | 6 | 32 | — | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 10.9 | 102 | 12 |
| 6 | 43 | 29 | 6 | 33 | — | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.6 | 123 | 13 |
| 6 | 48 | 34 | 6 | 31 | 22 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 19.7 | 182 | 16 |
| 8 | 54 | 38 | 8 | 36 | 24 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 1,400 | 2,740 | 26.8 | 247 | 20 |
| 8 | 62 | 46 | 8 | 40 | 32 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 20 | 20 | 1,560 | 3,140 | 43.4 | 525 | 25 |
| 10 | 74 | 51 | 10 | 49 | 35 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,490 | 5,490 | 82.8 | 645 | 30 |

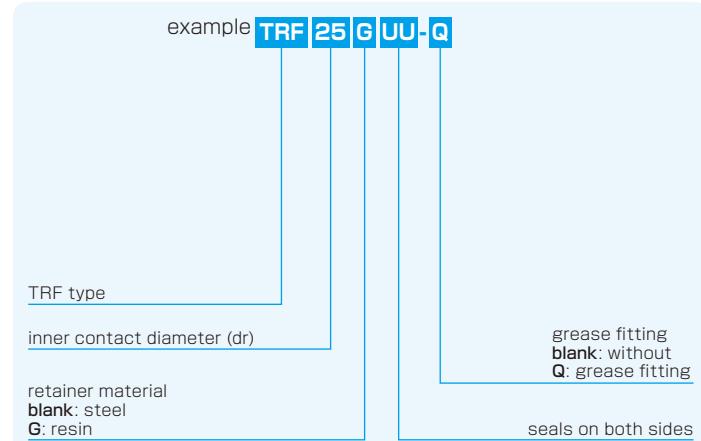
1N ≈ 0.102kgf 1N · m ≈ 0.102kgf · m

TRF TYPE

— Triple-Wide Round Flange Type —



part number structure

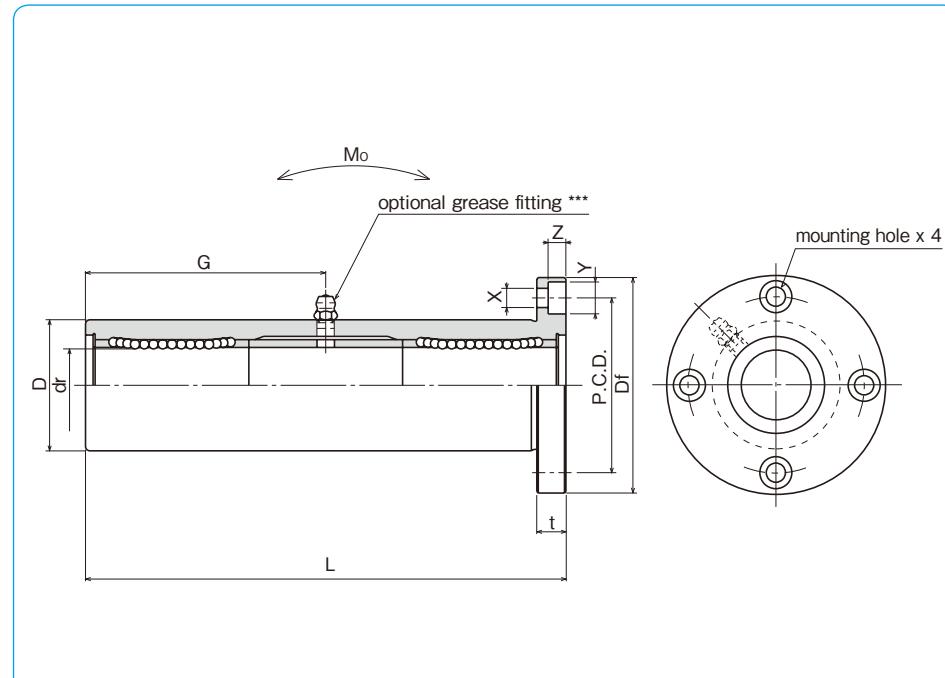


| part number* | | number of ball circuits | dr tolerance mm | major dimensions | | |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-----|
| steel retainer | resin retainer | | | D tolerance μm | L ±0.3 mm | |
| TRF 6UU | TRF 6GUU | 4 | 6 | 15 | 0/-18 | 51 |
| TRF 8UU | TRF 8GUU | 4 | 8 | 19 | | 66 |
| TRF10UU | TRF10GUU | 4 | 10 | 23 | 0 | 80 |
| TRF12UU | TRF12GUU | 4 | 12 | 26 | -21 | 84 |
| TRF13UU | TRF13GUU | 4 | 13 | 28 | | 90 |
| TRF16UU | TRF16GUU | 4 | 16 | 32 | 0 | 103 |
| TRF20UU | TRF20GUU | 5 | 20 | 40 | -25 | 118 |
| TRF25UU | TRF25GUU | 6 | 25 | 45 | | 165 |
| TRF30UU | TRF30GUU | 6 | 30 | 52 | 0 | 182 |
| TRF35UU | TRF35GUU | 6 | 35 | 60 | -30 | 200 |
| TRF40UU | TRF40GUU | 6 | 40 | 65 | | 230 |
| TRF50UU | TRF50GUU | 6 | 50 | 85 | 0 | 290 |
| TRF60UU | TRF60GUU | 6 | 60 | 100 | -35 | 310 |

* UU type is standard.

** Outer cylinder is treated with electroless nickel plating.

*** TRF6: A-MT6x1 TRF8: A-M6x1 TRF10~30: A-M6F TRF35~60: A-R1/8



| Df mm | t mm | flange P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | grease fitting G mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating dynamic C N | rating static Co N | allowable static moment Mo N·m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|-------|------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| 32 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 20.5 | 20 | 20 | 323 | 530 | 8.2 | 66 | 6 |
| 40 | 6 | 29 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 29 | | | 431 | 784 | 16.0 | 135 | 8 |
| 43 | 6 | 33 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 38 | | | 588 | 1,100 | 27.0 | 205 | 10 |
| 46 | 6 | 36 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 41 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 40.1 | 248 | 12 |
| 48 | 6 | 38 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 45 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 42.9 | 308 | 13 |
| 54 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 51 | | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 73.5 | 412 | 16 |
| 62 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 59 | 25 | 25 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 98.0 | 752 | 20 |
| 74 | 10 | 60 | 6.6×11×6.1 | 82.5 | | | 1,560 | 3,140 | 157 | 1,244 | 25 |
| 82 | 10 | 67 | 6.6×11×6.1 | 91 | | | 2,490 | 5,490 | 297 | 1,636 | 30 |
| 96 | 13 | 78 | 9×14×8.1 | 100 | | | 2,650 | 6,270 | 373 | 2,580 | 35 |
| 101 | 13 | 83 | 9×14×8.1 | 115 | 30 | 30 | 3,430 | 8,040 | 553 | 2,950 | 40 |
| 129 | 18 | 107 | 11×17×11.1 | 145 | | | 6,080 | 15,900 | 1,370 | 6,860 | 50 |
| 144 | 18 | 122 | 11×17×11.1 | 155 | | | 7,550 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 9,660 | 60 |

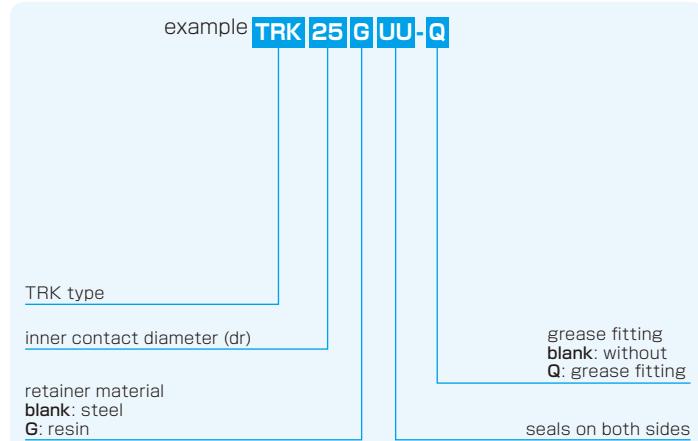
1N ≈ 0.102kgf 1N · m ≈ 0.102kgf · m

TRK TYPE

— Triple-Wide Square Flange Type —



part number structure

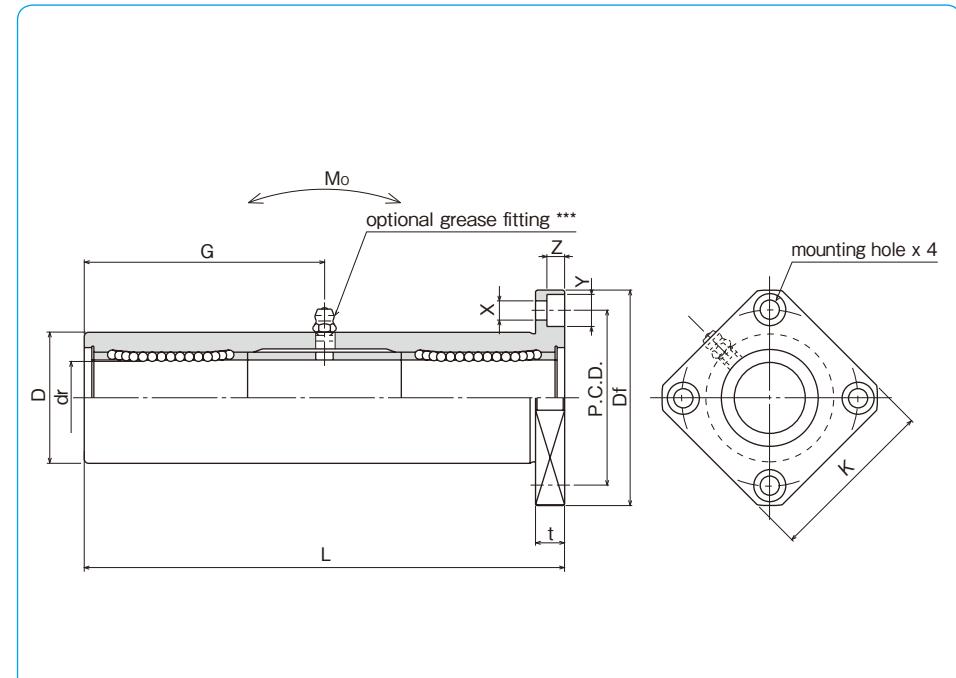


| part number* | | number of ball circuits | dr tolerance | | major dimensions | |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|-----------|
| steel retainer | resin retainer | | mm | μm | D tolerance μm | L ±0.3 mm |
| TRK 6UU | TRK 6GUU | 4 | 6 | 0 | 15 | 0/-18 51 |
| TRK 8UU | TRK 8GUU | 4 | 8 | -12 | 19 | 66 |
| TRK10UU | TRK10GUU | 4 | 10 | | 23 | 80 |
| TRK12UU | TRK12GUU | 4 | 12 | 0 | 26 | 84 |
| TRK13UU | TRK13GUU | 4 | 13 | -15 | 28 | 90 |
| TRK16UU | TRK16GUU | 4 | 16 | | 32 | 103 |
| TRK20UU | TRK20GUU | 5 | 20 | 0 | 40 | 118 |
| TRK25UU | TRK25GUU | 6 | 25 | -18 | 45 | 165 |
| TRK30UU | TRK30GUU | 6 | 30 | | 52 | 182 |
| TRK35UU | TRK35GUU | 6 | 35 | 0 | 60 | 200 |
| TRK40UU | TRK40GUU | 6 | 40 | -21 | 65 | 230 |
| TRK50UU | TRK50GUU | 6 | 50 | | 85 | 290 |
| TRK60UU | TRK60GUU | 6 | 60 | 0/-25 | 100 | 310 |

* UU type is standard.

** Outer cylinder is treated with electroless nickel plating.

*** TRK6: A-MT6x1 TRK8: A-M6x1 TRK10~30: A-M6F TRK35~60: A-R1/8



| Df mm | K mm | t mm | flange | | | grease fitting G mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating dynamic C N | rating static Co N | allowable static moment Mo N · m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|----------|---------|---------|--------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|-----------|-------------------------|
| | | | P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 25 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 20.5 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 323 | 530 | 8.2 | 58 | 6 |
| 40 | 30 | 6 | 29 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 29 | | | | 431 | 784 | 16.0 | 117 | 8 |
| 43 | 34 | 6 | 33 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 38 | | | | 588 | 1,100 | 27.0 | 189 | 10 |
| 46 | 35 | 6 | 36 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 41 | | | | 813 | 1,570 | 40.1 | 228 | 12 |
| 48 | 37 | 6 | 38 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 45 | | | | 813 | 1,570 | 42.9 | 286 | 13 |
| 54 | 42 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 51 | | | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 73.5 | 376 | 16 |
| 62 | 50 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 59 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 98.0 | 714 | 20 |
| 74 | 58 | 10 | 60 | 6.6×11×6.1 | 82.5 | | | | 1,560 | 3,140 | 157 | 1,163 | 25 |
| 82 | 64 | 10 | 67 | 6.6×11×6.1 | 91 | | | | 2,490 | 5,490 | 297 | 1,543 | 30 |
| 96 | 75 | 13 | 78 | 9×14×8.1 | 100 | | | | 2,650 | 6,270 | 373 | 2,400 | 35 |
| 101 | 80 | 13 | 83 | 9×14×8.1 | 115 | | | | 3,430 | 8,040 | 553 | 2,510 | 40 |
| 129 | 100 | 18 | 107 | 11×17×11.1 | 145 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 6,080 | 15,900 | 1,370 | 6,400 | 50 |
| 144 | 116 | 18 | 122 | 11×17×11.1 | 155 | | | | 7,550 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 9,200 | 60 |

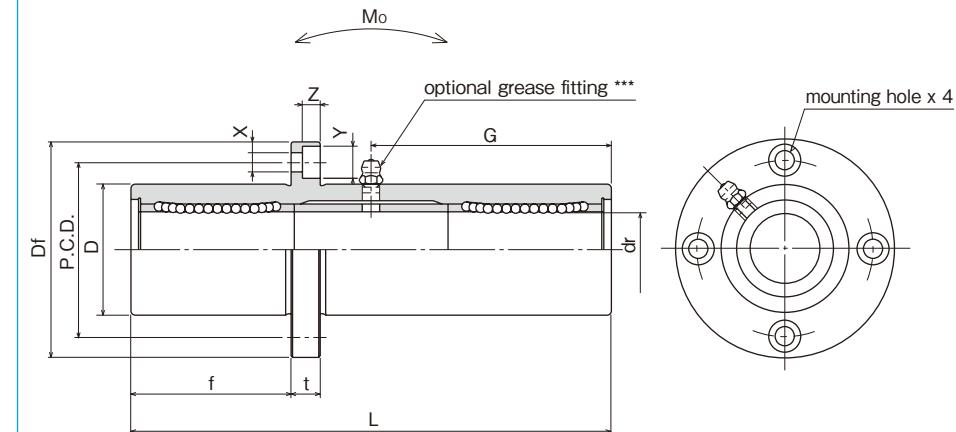
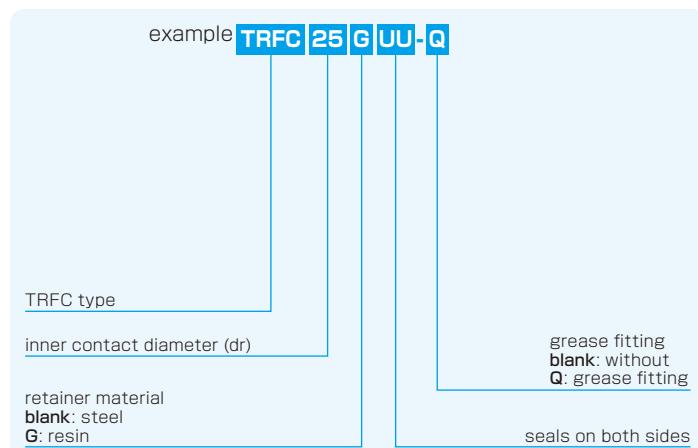
1N ≈ 0.102kgf 1N · m ≈ 0.102kgf · m

TRFC TYPE

— Triple-Wide Intermediate Position Round Flange Type —



part number structure



| part number* | | number of ball circuits | dr tolerance mm | major dimensions | | |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-----|
| steel retainer | resin retainer | | | D tolerance μm | L ±0.3 mm | |
| TRFC 6UU | TRFC 6GUU | 4 | 6 | 15 | 0/-18 | 51 |
| TRFC 8UU | TRFC 8GUU | 4 | 8 | 19 | | 66 |
| TRFC10UU | TRFC10GUU | 4 | 10 | 23 | 0 | 80 |
| TRFC12UU | TRFC12GUU | 4 | 12 | 26 | -21 | 84 |
| TRFC13UU | TRFC13GUU | 4 | 13 | 28 | | 90 |
| TRFC16UU | TRFC16GUU | 4 | 16 | 32 | 0 | 103 |
| TRFC20UU | TRFC20GUU | 5 | 20 | 40 | -25 | 118 |
| TRFC25UU | TRFC25GUU | 6 | 25 | 45 | | 165 |
| TRFC30UU | TRFC30GUU | 6 | 30 | 52 | 0 | 182 |
| TRFC35UU | TRFC35GUU | 6 | 35 | 60 | -30 | 200 |
| TRFC40UU | TRFC40GUU | 6 | 40 | 65 | | 230 |
| TRFC50UU | TRFC50GUU | 6 | 50 | 85 | 0 | 290 |
| TRFC60UU | TRFC60GUU | 6 | 60 | 100 | -35 | 310 |

* UU type is standard.

** Outer cylinder is treated with electroless nickel plating.

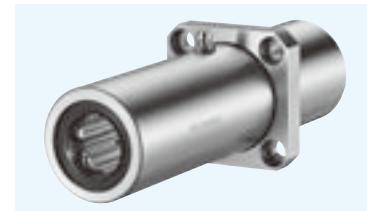
*** TRFC6: A-MT6x1 TRFC8: A-M6x1 TRFC10~30: A-M6F TRFC35~60: A-R1/8

| f mm | Df mm | t mm | P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | grease fitting G mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating dynamic C N | rating static Co N | allowable static moment Mo N·m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|------|-------|------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| 17 | 32 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 20.5 | 20 | 20 | 323 | 530 | 8.2 | 66 | 6 |
| 22 | 40 | 6 | 29 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 29 | | | 431 | 784 | 16.0 | 135 | 8 |
| 27 | 43 | 6 | 33 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 38 | | | 588 | 1,100 | 27.0 | 205 | 10 |
| 28 | 46 | 6 | 36 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 41 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 40.1 | 248 | 12 |
| 30 | 48 | 6 | 38 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 45 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 42.9 | 308 | 13 |
| 35 | 54 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 51 | | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 73.5 | 412 | 16 |
| 40 | 62 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 59 | 25 | 25 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 98.0 | 752 | 20 |
| 55 | 74 | 10 | 60 | 6.6×11×6.1 | 82.5 | | | 1,560 | 3,140 | 157 | 1,244 | 25 |
| 61 | 82 | 10 | 67 | 6.6×11×6.1 | 91 | | | 2,490 | 5,490 | 297 | 1,636 | 30 |
| 67 | 96 | 13 | 78 | 9×14×8.1 | 100 | | | 2,650 | 6,270 | 373 | 2,580 | 35 |
| 77 | 101 | 13 | 83 | 9×14×8.1 | 115 | 30 | 30 | 3,430 | 8,040 | 553 | 2,950 | 40 |
| 97 | 129 | 18 | 107 | 11×17×11.1 | 145 | | | 6,080 | 15,900 | 1,370 | 6,860 | 50 |
| 104 | 144 | 18 | 122 | 11×17×11.1 | 155 | | | 7,550 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 9,660 | 60 |

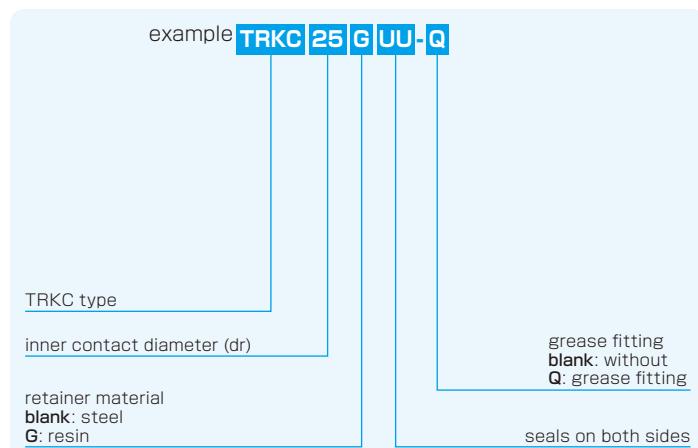
1N ≈ 0.102kgf 1N · m ≈ 0.102kgf · m

TRKC TYPE

— Triple-Wide Intermediate Position Square Flange Type —



part number structure

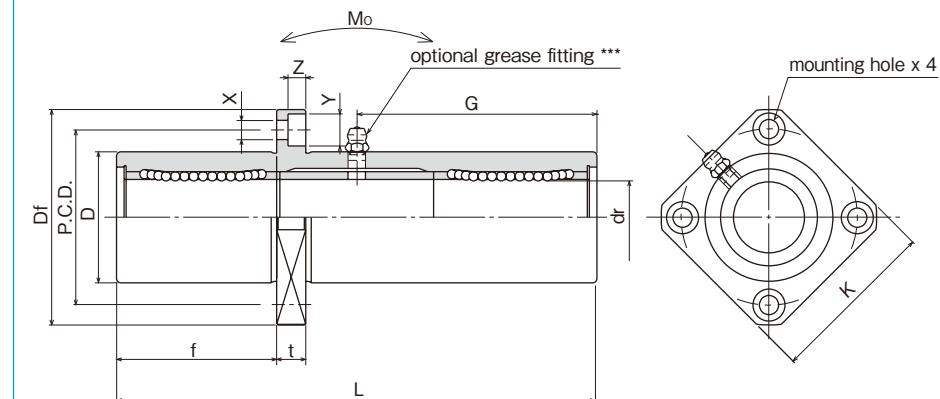


| part number* | | number of ball circuits | dr tolerance | | major dimensions | |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|-----------|
| steel retainer | resin retainer | | mm | μm | D tolerance μm | L ±0.3 mm |
| TRKC 6UU | TRKC 6GUU | 4 | 6 | 0 | 15 | 0/-18 51 |
| TRKC 8UU | TRKC 8GUU | 4 | 8 | -12 | 19 | 66 |
| TRKC10UU | TRKC10GUU | 4 | 10 | | 23 | 80 |
| TRKC12UU | TRKC12GUU | 4 | 12 | | 26 | 84 |
| TRKC13UU | TRKC13GUU | 4 | 13 | 0 | 28 | 90 |
| TRKC16UU | TRKC16GUU | 4 | 16 | -15 | 32 | 103 |
| TRKC20UU | TRKC20GUU | 5 | 20 | | 40 | 118 |
| TRKC25UU | TRKC25GUU | 6 | 25 | | 45 | 165 |
| TRKC30UU | TRKC30GUU | 6 | 30 | | 52 | 182 |
| TRKC35UU | TRKC35GUU | 6 | 35 | 0 | 60 | 200 |
| TRKC40UU | TRKC40GUU | 6 | 40 | -30 | 65 | 230 |
| TRKC50UU | TRKC50GUU | 6 | 50 | 0 | 85 | 290 |
| TRKC60UU | TRKC60GUU | 6 | 60 | 0/-25 | 100 | 310 |

* UU type is standard.

** Outer cylinder is treated with electroless nickel plating.

*** TRKC6: A-MT6x1 TRKC8: A-M6x1 TRKC10~30: A-M6F TRKC35~60: A-R1/8



| f mm | Df mm | K mm | t mm | P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | grease fitting G mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | allowable static moment Mo N·m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|-----------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | | |
| 17 | 32 | 25 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 20.5 | 20 | 20 | 323 | 530 | 8.2 | 58 | 6 |
| 22 | 40 | 30 | 6 | 29 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 29 | | | 431 | 784 | 16.0 | 117 | 8 |
| 27 | 43 | 34 | 6 | 33 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 38 | | | 588 | 1,100 | 27.0 | 189 | 10 |
| 28 | 46 | 35 | 6 | 36 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 41 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 40.1 | 228 | 12 |
| 30 | 48 | 37 | 6 | 38 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 45 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 42.9 | 286 | 13 |
| 35 | 54 | 42 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 51 | | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 73.5 | 376 | 16 |
| 40 | 62 | 50 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 59 | 25 | 25 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 98.0 | 714 | 20 |
| 55 | 74 | 58 | 10 | 60 | 6.6×11×6.1 | 82.5 | | | 1,560 | 3,140 | 157 | 1,163 | 25 |
| 61 | 82 | 64 | 10 | 67 | 6.6×11×6.1 | 91 | | | 2,490 | 5,490 | 297 | 1,543 | 30 |
| 67 | 96 | 75 | 13 | 78 | 9×14×8.1 | 100 | | | 2,650 | 6,270 | 373 | 2,400 | 35 |
| 77 | 101 | 80 | 13 | 83 | 9×14×8.1 | 115 | | | 3,430 | 8,040 | 553 | 2,510 | 40 |
| 97 | 129 | 100 | 18 | 107 | 11×17×11.1 | 145 | 30 | 30 | 6,080 | 15,900 | 1,370 | 6,400 | 50 |
| 104 | 144 | 116 | 18 | 122 | 11×17×11.1 | 155 | | | 7,550 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 9,200 | 60 |

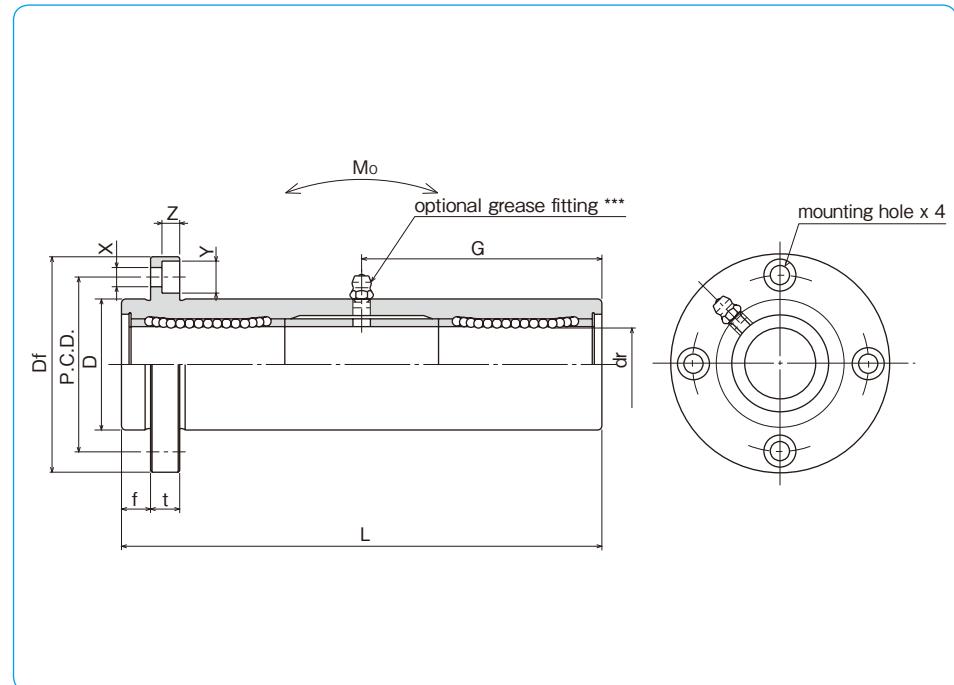
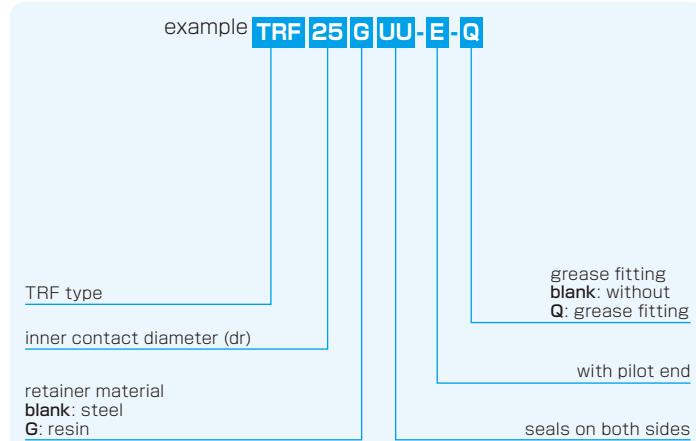
1N ≈ 0.102kgf 1N · m ≈ 0.102kgf · m

TRF-E TYPE

— Triple-Wide Round Flange Pilot End Type —



part number structure



| part number* | | number of ball circuits | dr tolerance mm | major dimensions | | |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-----|
| steel retainer | resin retainer | | | D tolerance μm | L ±0.3 mm | |
| TRF 6UU-E | TRF 6GUU-E | 4 | 6 | 15 | 0/-18 | 51 |
| TRF 8UU-E | TRF 8GUU-E | 4 | 8 | 19 | | 66 |
| TRF10UU-E | TRF10GUU-E | 4 | 10 | 23 | 0 | 80 |
| TRF12UU-E | TRF12GUU-E | 4 | 12 | 26 | -21 | 84 |
| TRF13UU-E | TRF13GUU-E | 4 | 13 | 28 | | 90 |
| TRF16UU-E | TRF16GUU-E | 4 | 16 | 32 | 0 | 103 |
| TRF20UU-E | TRF20GUU-E | 5 | 20 | 40 | -25 | 118 |
| TRF25UU-E | TRF25GUU-E | 6 | 25 | 45 | | 165 |
| TRF30UU-E | TRF30GUU-E | 6 | 30 | 52 | 0 | 182 |
| TRF35UU-E | TRF35GUU-E | 6 | 35 | 60 | -30 | 200 |
| TRF40UU-E | TRF40GUU-E | 6 | 40 | 65 | | 230 |
| TRF50UU-E | TRF50GUU-E | 6 | 50 | 85 | 0 | 290 |
| TRF60UU-E | TRF60GUU-E | 6 | 60 | 100 | -35 | 310 |

* UU type is standard.

** Outer cylinder is treated with electroless nickel plating.

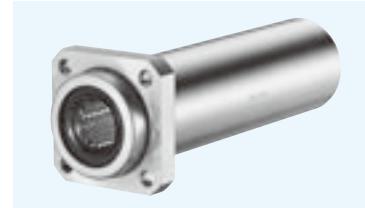
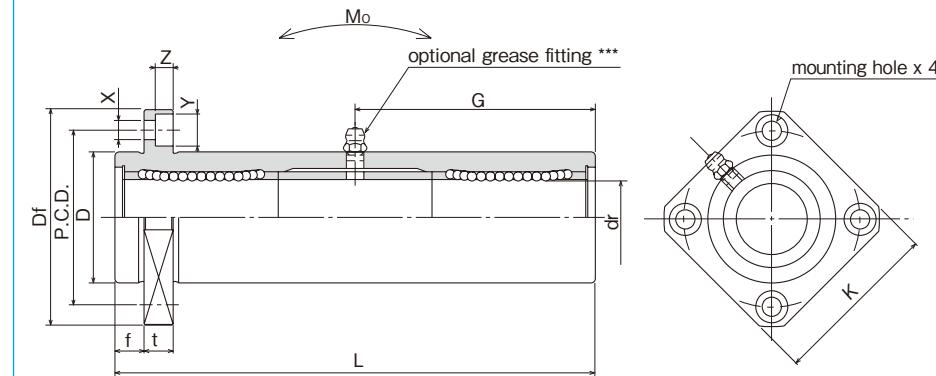
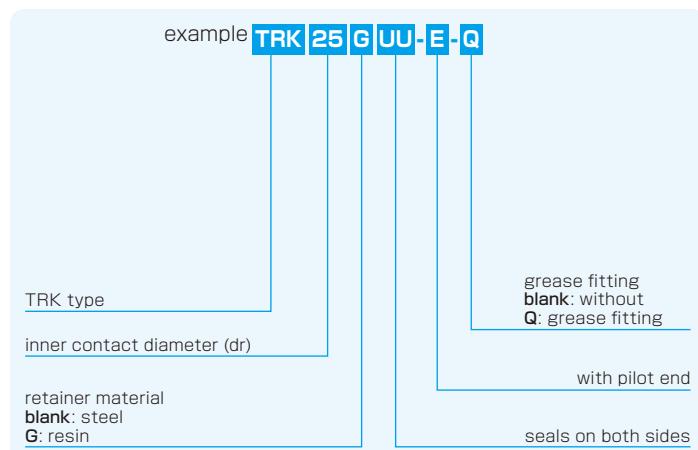
*** TRF6: A-MT6x1 TRF8: A-M6x1 TRF10~30: A-M6F TRF35~60: A-R1/8

| f mm | Df mm | t mm | P.C.D. mm | flange X×Y×Z mm | | | grease fitting G mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating dynamic C N | rating static Co N | allowable static moment Mo N·m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|------|-------|------|-----------|-----------------|------|---|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | | | X | Y | Z | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 32 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 20.5 | | 20 | 20 | | 323 | 530 | 8.2 | 66 | 6 |
| 6 | 40 | 6 | 29 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 29 | | | | | 431 | 784 | 16.0 | 135 | 8 |
| 6 | 43 | 6 | 33 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 38 | | | | | 588 | 1,100 | 27.0 | 205 | 10 |
| 6 | 46 | 6 | 36 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 41 | | | | | 813 | 1,570 | 40.1 | 248 | 12 |
| 6 | 48 | 6 | 38 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 45 | | | | | 813 | 1,570 | 42.9 | 308 | 13 |
| 8 | 54 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 51 | | | | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 73.5 | 412 | 16 |
| 8 | 62 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 59 | | 25 | 25 | | 1,400 | 2,740 | 98.0 | 752 | 20 |
| 10 | 74 | 10 | 60 | 6.6×11×6.1 | 82.5 | | | | | 1,560 | 3,140 | 157 | 1,244 | 25 |
| 10 | 82 | 10 | 67 | 6.6×11×6.1 | 91 | | | | | 2,490 | 5,490 | 297 | 1,636 | 30 |
| 13 | 96 | 13 | 78 | 9×14×8.1 | 100 | | | | | 2,650 | 6,270 | 373 | 2,580 | 35 |
| 13 | 101 | 13 | 83 | 9×14×8.1 | 115 | | | | | 3,430 | 8,040 | 553 | 2,950 | 40 |
| 18 | 129 | 18 | 107 | 11×17×11.1 | 145 | | 30 | 30 | | 6,080 | 15,900 | 1,370 | 6,860 | 50 |
| 18 | 144 | 18 | 122 | 11×17×11.1 | 155 | | | | | 7,550 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 9,660 | 60 |

1N ≈ 0.102kgf 1N · m ≈ 0.102kgf · m

TRK-E TYPE

— Triple-Wide Square Flange Pilot End Type —

**part number structure**

| part number* | | number of ball circuits | dr tolerance mm | major dimensions | | |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-----|
| steel retainer | resin retainer | | | D tolerance μm | L ±0.3 mm | |
| TRK 6UU-E | TRK 6GUU-E | 4 | 6 | 15 | 0/-18 | 51 |
| TRK 8UU-E | TRK 8GUU-E | 4 | 8 | 19 | | 66 |
| TRK10UU-E | TRK10GUU-E | 4 | 10 | 23 | 0 | 80 |
| TRK12UU-E | TRK12GUU-E | 4 | 12 | 26 | -21 | 84 |
| TRK13UU-E | TRK13GUU-E | 4 | 13 | 28 | | 90 |
| TRK16UU-E | TRK16GUU-E | 4 | 16 | 32 | 0 | 103 |
| TRK20UU-E | TRK20GUU-E | 5 | 20 | 40 | -25 | 118 |
| TRK25UU-E | TRK25GUU-E | 6 | 25 | 45 | | 165 |
| TRK30UU-E | TRK30GUU-E | 6 | 30 | 52 | 0 | 182 |
| TRK35UU-E | TRK35GUU-E | 6 | 35 | 60 | -30 | 200 |
| TRK40UU-E | TRK40GUU-E | 6 | 40 | 65 | | 230 |
| TRK50UU-E | TRK50GUU-E | 6 | 50 | 85 | 0 | 290 |
| TRK60UU-E | TRK60GUU-E | 6 | 60 | 100 | -35 | 310 |

* UU type is standard.

** Outer cylinder is treated with electroless nickel plating.

*** TRK6: A-MT6x1 TRK8: A-M6x1 TRK10~30: A-M6F TRK35~60: A-R1/8

| f mm | Df mm | K mm | flange | | | grease fitting G mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating dynamic C N | rating static Co N | allowable static moment Mo N·m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|------|-------|------|--------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | | t mm | P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 32 | 25 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 20.5 | 20 | 20 | 323 | 530 | 8.2 | 58 | 6 |
| 6 | 40 | 30 | 6 | 29 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 29 | | | 431 | 784 | 16.0 | 117 | 8 |
| 6 | 43 | 34 | 6 | 33 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 38 | | | 588 | 1,100 | 27.0 | 189 | 10 |
| 6 | 46 | 35 | 6 | 36 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 41 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 40.1 | 228 | 12 |
| 6 | 48 | 37 | 6 | 38 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 45 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 42.9 | 286 | 13 |
| 8 | 54 | 42 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 51 | | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 73.5 | 376 | 16 |
| 8 | 62 | 50 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 59 | 25 | 25 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 98.0 | 714 | 20 |
| 10 | 74 | 58 | 10 | 60 | 6.6×11×6.1 | 82.5 | | | 1,560 | 3,140 | 157 | 1,163 | 25 |
| 10 | 82 | 64 | 10 | 67 | 6.6×11×6.1 | 91 | | | 2,490 | 5,490 | 297 | 1,543 | 30 |
| 13 | 96 | 75 | 13 | 78 | 9×14×8.1 | 100 | | | 2,650 | 6,270 | 373 | 2,400 | 35 |
| 13 | 101 | 80 | 13 | 83 | 9×14×8.1 | 115 | | | 3,430 | 8,040 | 553 | 2,510 | 40 |
| 18 | 129 | 100 | 18 | 107 | 11×17×11.1 | 145 | 30 | 30 | 6,080 | 15,900 | 1,370 | 6,400 | 50 |
| 18 | 144 | 116 | 18 | 122 | 11×17×11.1 | 155 | | | 7,550 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 9,200 | 60 |

1N ≈ 0.102kgf 1N · m ≈ 0.102kgf · m

KB TYPE (Euro Standard)

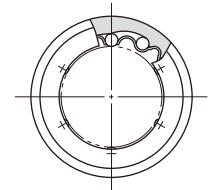
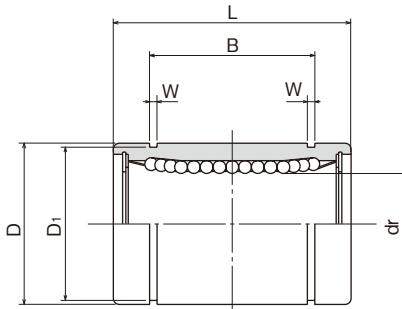
— Standard Type —



part number structure

| | | | | |
|--|-----|----|---|----|
| example | KBS | 25 | G | UU |
| specification KB: standard KBS: anti-corrosion | | | | |
| inner contact diameter (dr) | | | | |
| retainer material blank: standard/steel anti-corrosion/stainless steel | | | | |
| G: resin | | | | |

seal
blank: without seal
U: seal on one side
UU: seals on both sides



| part number | | | | number of ball circuits | dr | | major dimensions | |
|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|------------------|-----------|
| standard | anti-corrosion | stainless | resin retainer | | tolerance | mm | D | tolerance |
| steel retainer | resin retainer | retainer | resin retainer | μm | mm | mm | mm | μm |
| KB 3 | KB 3G | KBS 3 | KBS 3G | 4 | 3 | 7 | | |
| KB 4 | KB 4G | KBS 4 | KBS 4G | 4 | 4 | 8 | 0 | |
| KB 5 | KB 5G | KBS 5 | KBS 5G | 4 | 5 | 12 | -8 | |
| KB 8 | KB 8G | KBS 8 | KBS 8G | 4 | 8 | 16 | | |
| KB10 | KB10G | KBS10 | KBS10G | 4 | 10 | 19 | 0 | |
| KB12 | KB12G | KBS12 | KBS12G | 4 | 12 | 22 | -9 | |
| KB16 | KB16G | KBS16 | KBS16G | 4 | 16 | 26 | | |
| KB20 | KB20G | KBS20 | KBS20G | 5 | 20 | 32 | 0 | |
| KB25 | KB25G | KBS25 | KBS25G | 6 | 25 | 40 | -11 | |
| KB30 | KB30G | KBS30 | KBS30G | 6 | 30 | 47 | | |
| KB40 | KB40G | KBS40 | KBS40G | 6 | 40 | 62 | 0 | |
| KB50 | KB50G | KBS50 | KBS50G | 6 | 50 | 75 | -13 | |
| KB60 | KB60G | KBS60 | KBS60G | 6 | 60 | 90 | 0 | |
| KB80 | - | - | - | 6 | 80 | +16/-4 | 120 | -15 |

| L mm | tolerance mm | B mm | tolerance mm | W mm | D1 mm | eccentricity μm | radial clearance (maximum) μm | basic load rating dynamic C N | static Co N | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------|
| 10 | 0 | - | - | - | - | 10 | -3 | 69 | 105 | 1.4 | 3 |
| 12 | -0.12 | - | - | - | - | | | 88 | 127 | 2 | 4 |
| 22 | | 14.5 | | 1.1 | 11.5 | | | 206 | 265 | 11 | 5 |
| 25 | | 16.5 | | 1.1 | 15.2 | | | 265 | 402 | 22 | 8 |
| 29 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 1.3 | 18 | | | 372 | 549 | 36 | 10 |
| 32 | -0.2 | 22.9 | -0.2 | 1.3 | 21 | | | 510 | 784 | 45 | 12 |
| 36 | | 24.9 | | 1.3 | 24.9 | 12 | -4 | 578 | 892 | 60 | 16 |
| 45 | | 31.5 | | 1.6 | 30.3 | | | 862 | 1,370 | 102 | 20 |
| 58 | | 44.1 | | 1.85 | 37.5 | | | 980 | 1,570 | 235 | 25 |
| 68 | 0 | 52.1 | 0 | 1.85 | 44.5 | | | 1,570 | 2,740 | 360 | 30 |
| 80 | -0.3 | 60.6 | -0.3 | 2.15 | 59 | | | 2,160 | 4,020 | 770 | 40 |
| 100 | | 77.6 | | 2.65 | 72 | | | 3,820 | 7,940 | 1,250 | 50 |
| 125 | 0 | 101.7 | 0 | 3.15 | 86.5 | 17 | -13 | 4,700 | 9,800 | 2,220 | 60 |
| 165 | -0.4 | 133.7 | -0.4 | 4.15 | 116 | | | -20 | 7,350 | 16,000 | 5,140 |

1N=0.102kgf

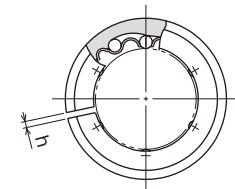
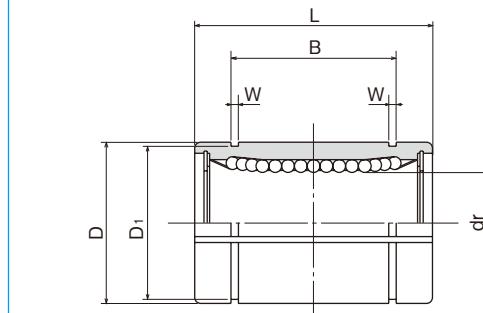
KB-AJ TYPE (Euro Standard)

– Clearance Adjustable Type –



part number structure

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|----|---|----|---|----|
| example | KBS | 25 | G | UU | - | AJ |
| specification | | | | | | |
| KB: standard | | | | | | |
| KBS: anti-corrosion | | | | | | |
| inner contact diameter (dr) | | | | | | |
| retainer material | | | | | | |
| blank: standard/steel | | | | | | |
| anti-corrosion/stainless steel | | | | | | |
| G: resin | | | | | | |
| seal | | | | | | |
| blank: without seal | | | | | | |
| U: seal on one side | | | | | | |
| UU: seals on both sides | | | | | | |



| part number | | | | number of ball circuits | dr mm | tolerance* μm | major dimensions | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| standard steel retainer | resin retainer | anti-corrosion stainless retainer | resin retainer | | | | D mm | tolerance* μm |
| – | KB 5G-AJ | – | KBS 5G-AJ | 4 | 5 | + 8 | 12 | 0 |
| – | KB 8G-AJ | – | KBS 8G-AJ | 4 | 8 | 0 | 16 | – 8 |
| – | KB10G-AJ | – | KBS10G-AJ | 4 | 10 | 0 | 19 | 0 |
| KB12-AJ | KB12G-AJ | KBS12-AJ | KBS12G-AJ | 4 | 12 | 0 | 22 | 0 |
| KB16-AJ | KB16G-AJ | KBS16-AJ | KBS16G-AJ | 4 | 16 | + 9 | 26 | – 9 |
| KB20-AJ | KB20G-AJ | KBS20-AJ | KBS20G-AJ | 5 | 20 | – 1 | 32 | 0 |
| KB25-AJ | KB25G-AJ | KBS25-AJ | KBS25G-AJ | 6 | 25 | +11 | 40 | –11 |
| KB30-AJ | KB30G-AJ | KBS30-AJ | KBS30G-AJ | 6 | 30 | – 1 | 47 | 0 |
| KB40-AJ | KB40G-AJ | KBS40-AJ | KBS40G-AJ | 6 | 40 | +13 | 62 | 0 |
| KB50-AJ | KB50G-AJ | KBS50-AJ | KBS50G-AJ | 6 | 50 | – 2 | 75 | –13 |
| KB60-AJ | KB60G-AJ | KBS60-AJ | KBS60G-AJ | 6 | 60 | 0 | 90 | 0 |
| KB80-AJ | – | – | – | 6 | 80 | +16/-4 | 120 | –15 |

* Accuracy is measured prior to machining clearance slit.

| L mm | tolerance mm | B mm | tolerance mm | W mm | D ₁ mm | h mm | eccentricity* μm | basic load rating dynamic C N | static Co N | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|----------------------|---------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|
| 22 | 0 | 14.5 | –0.2 | 1.1 | 11.5 | 1 | 12 | 206 | 265 | 10 | 5 |
| 25 | | 16.5 | | 1.1 | 15.2 | 1 | | 265 | 402 | 19.5 | 8 |
| 29 | | 22 | | 1.3 | 18 | 1 | | 372 | 549 | 29 | 10 |
| 32 | | 22.9 | | 1.3 | 21 | 1.5 | | 510 | 784 | 44 | 12 |
| 36 | | 24.9 | | 1.3 | 24.9 | 1.5 | | 578 | 892 | 59 | 16 |
| 45 | | 31.5 | | 1.6 | 30.3 | 2 | | 862 | 1,370 | 100 | 20 |
| 58 | 0 | 44.1 | –0.3 | 1.85 | 37.5 | 2 | 15 | 980 | 1,570 | 230 | 25 |
| 68 | | 52.1 | | 1.85 | 44.5 | 2 | | 1,570 | 2,740 | 355 | 30 |
| 80 | | 60.6 | | 2.15 | 59 | 3 | | 2,160 | 4,020 | 758 | 40 |
| 100 | | 77.6 | | 2.65 | 72 | 3 | | 3,820 | 7,940 | 1,230 | 50 |
| 125 | 0 | 101.7 | 0 | 3.15 | 86.5 | 3 | 17 | 4,700 | 9,800 | 2,170 | 60 |
| 165 | –0.4 | 133.7 | –0.4 | 4.15 | 116 | 3 | | 7,350 | 16,000 | 5,000 | 80 |

1N=0.102kgf

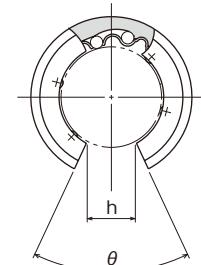
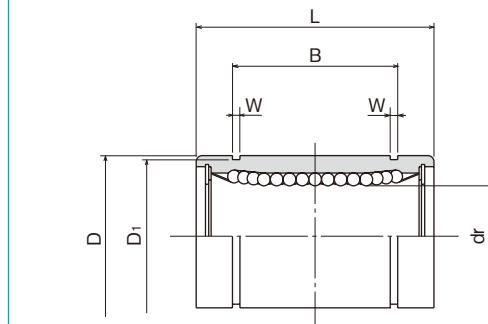
KB-OP TYPE (Euro Standard)

— Open Type —



part number structure

| | | | | | |
|---|-----|----|---|----|-----------|
| example | KBS | 25 | G | UU | -OP |
| specification KB: standard KBS: anti-corrosion | | | | | |
| inner contact diameter (dr) | | | | | open type |
| retainer material blank: standard/steel anti-corrosion/stainless steel | | | | | |
| G: resin | | | | | |
| seal blank: without seal U: seal on one side UU: seals on both sides | | | | | |



| part number | | | | number of ball circuits | dr | | major dimensions | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| standard steel retainer | resin retainer | anti-corrosion stainless retainer | resin retainer | | mm | tolerance * μm | mm | D tolerance * μm |
| — | KB10G-OP | — | KBS10G-OP | 3 | 10 | + 8 | 19 | 0 |
| KB12-OP | KB12G-OP | KBS12-OP | KBS12G-OP | 3 | 12 | 0 | 22 | - 9 |
| KB16-OP | KB16G-OP | KBS16-OP | KBS16G-OP | 3 | 16 | + 9 | 26 | |
| KB20-OP | KB20G-OP | KBS20-OP | KBS20G-OP | 4 | 20 | - 1 | 32 | |
| KB25-OP | KB25G-OP | KBS25-OP | KBS25G-OP | 5 | 25 | +11 | 40 | 0 |
| KB30-OP | KB30G-OP | KBS30-OP | KBS30G-OP | 5 | 30 | - 1 | 47 | -11 |
| KB40-OP | KB40G-OP | KBS40-OP | KBS40G-OP | 5 | 40 | +13 | 62 | 0 |
| KB50-OP | KB50G-OP | KBS50-OP | KBS50G-OP | 5 | 50 | - 2 | 75 | -13 |
| KB60-OP | KB60G-OP | KBS60-OP | KBS60G-OP | 5 | 60 | | 90 | 0 |
| KB80-OP | — | — | — | 5 | 80 | +16/-4 | 120 | -15 |

* Accuracy is measured prior to machining open slit.

1N = 0.102kgf

| L mm | B mm | W mm | D1 mm | h mm | theta | eccentricity * μm | basic load rating | mass g | shaft diameter mm | |
|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------|
| | | | | | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | |
| 29 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 1.3 | 18 | 6.8 | 80° | 12 | 372 | 549 |
| 32 | | 22.9 | | 1.3 | 21 | 7.5 | 78° | | 510 | 784 |
| 36 | | 24.9 | | 1.3 | 24.9 | 10 | 78° | | 578 | 892 |
| 45 | | 31.5 | | 1.6 | 30.3 | 10 | 60° | | 862 | 1,370 |
| 58 | 0 | 44.1 | 0 | 1.85 | 37.5 | 12.5 | 60° | 15 | 980 | 1,570 |
| 68 | | 52.1 | | 1.85 | 44.5 | 12.5 | 50° | | 1,570 | 2,740 |
| 80 | | 60.6 | | 2.15 | 59 | 16.8 | 50° | | 2,160 | 4,020 |
| 100 | | 77.6 | | 2.65 | 72 | 21 | 50° | | 3,820 | 7,940 |
| 125 | 0 | 101.7 | 0 | 3.15 | 86.5 | 27.2 | 54° | 20 | 4,700 | 9,800 |
| 165 | -0.4 | 133.7 | -0.4 | 4.15 | 116 | 36.3 | 54° | | 7,350 | 16,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 4,380 | 80 |

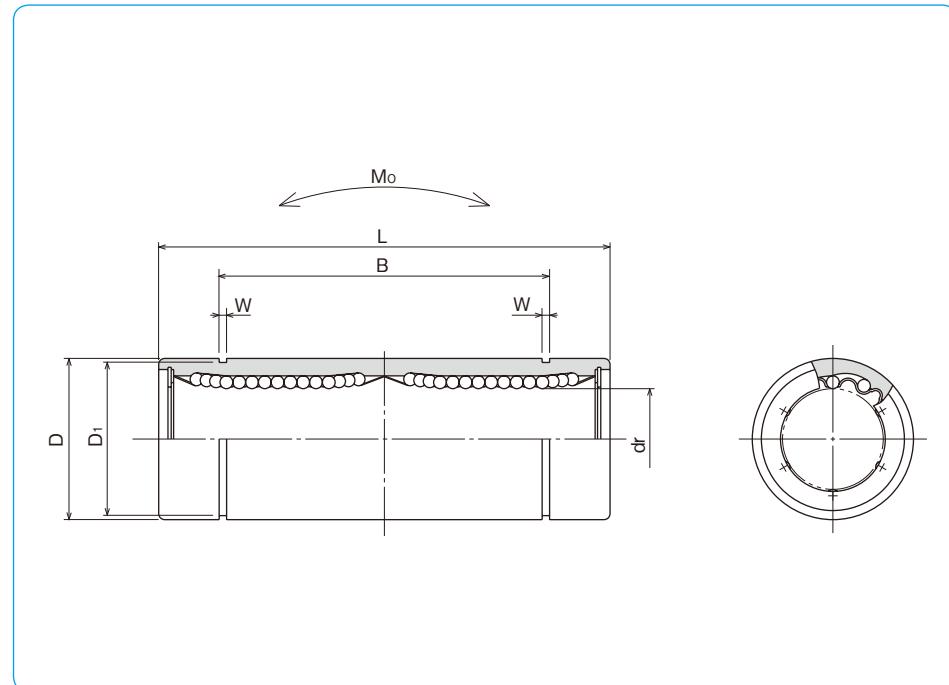
KB-W TYPE (Euro Standard)

– Double-Wide Type –



part number structure

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| example | KBS 25 G W UU |
| specification | |
| KB: standard | |
| KBS: anti-corrosion | |
| inner contact diameter (dr) | |
| retainer material | |
| blank: standard/steel | |
| anti-corrosion/stainless steel | |
| G: resin | |
| double-wide type | |



| part number | | | | number of ball circuits | dr | | major dimensions | |
|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| standard | anti-corrosion | stainless | resin retainer | | tolerance | tolerance | D | tolerance |
| steel retainer | resin retainer | retainer | resin retainer | mm | μm | mm | mm | μm |
| KB 8W | KB 8GW | KBS 8W | KBS 8GW | 4 | 8 | + 9 | 16 | 0/-9 |
| KB12W | KB12GW | KBS12W | KBS12GW | 4 | 12 | - 1 | 22 | 0 |
| KB16W | KB16GW | KBS16W | KBS16GW | 4 | 16 | +11 | 26 | -11 |
| KB20W | KB20GW | KBS20W | KBS20GW | 5 | 20 | - 1 | 32 | |
| KB25W | KB25GW | KBS25W | KBS25GW | 6 | 25 | +13 | 40 | 0 |
| KB30W | KB30GW | KBS30W | KBS30GW | 6 | 30 | - 2 | 47 | -13 |
| KB40W | KB40GW | KBS40W | KBS40GW | 6 | 40 | +16 | 62 | 0 |
| KB50W | KB50GW | KBS50W | KBS50GW | 6 | 50 | - 4 | 75 | -15 |
| KB60W | KB60GW | KBS60W | KBS60GW | 6 | 60 | | 90 | 0/-20 |

| L mm | B tolerance mm | W tolerance mm | D mm | D1 mm | eccentricity μm | basic load rating dynamic C N | basic load rating static Co N | allowable static moment Mo N · m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|---------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|----------|--------------------|--|--|---|-----------|-------------------------|
| 46 | 0 -0.3 | 33 | 1.1 | 15.2 | 15 | 421 | 804 | 4.3 | 40 | 8 |
| 61 | | 45.8 | 1.3 | 21 | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.7 | 80 | 12 |
| 68 | | 49.8 | 1.3 | 24.9 | | 921 | 1,780 | 14.2 | 115 | 16 |
| 80 | | 61 | 1.6 | 30.5 | | 1,370 | 2,740 | 25.0 | 180 | 20 |
| 112 | 0 -0.4 | 82 | 1.85 | 38 | 17 | 1,570 | 3,140 | 44.0 | 430 | 25 |
| 123 | | 104.2 | 1.85 | 44.5 | | 2,500 | 5,490 | 78.9 | 615 | 30 |
| 151 | | 121.2 | 2.15 | 59 | | 3,430 | 8,040 | 147 | 1,400 | 40 |
| 192 | | 155.2 | 2.65 | 72 | | 6,080 | 15,900 | 396 | 2,320 | 50 |
| 209 | | 170 | 3.15 | 86.5 | 25 | 7,550 | 20,000 | 487 | 3,920 | 60 |

1N ≈ 0.102kgf 1N · m ≈ 0.102kgf · m

KBF TYPE (Euro Standard)

– Round Flange Type –



part number structure

example **KBSF 25 G UU-SK**

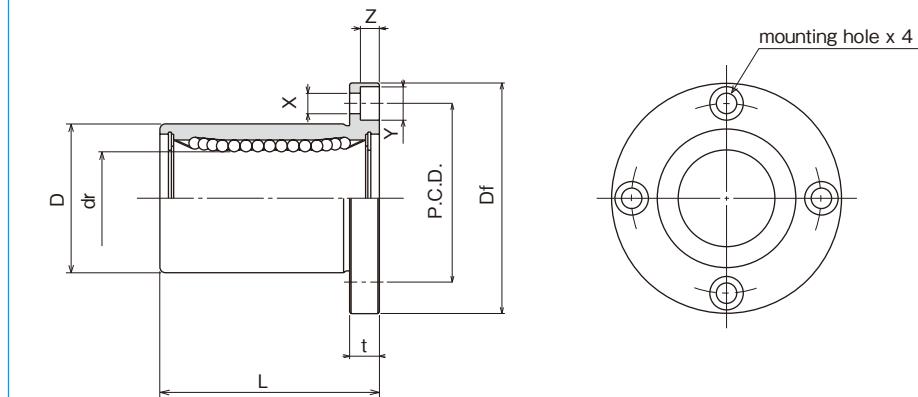
specification
KBF: standard
KBSF: anti-corrosion

inner contact diameter (dr)

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resin

outer cylinder
surface treatment
blank: no surface treatment
SK: electroless nickel plating
LF: low temperature black chrome
treatment with fluoride coating
SB: black oxide (not available on
anti-corrosion type)
SC: industrial chrome plating

seal
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sides



| | | part number | | number of ball circuits | dr tolerance μm | major dimensions | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|---|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|
| standard steel retainer | resin retainer | anti-corrosion stainless retainer | resin retainer | | | D tolerance μm | L ±0.3 mm | |
| – | KBF 5G | – | KBSF 5G | 4 | 5 | + 8 0 | 12 16 –13 | 0 25 |
| KBF 8 | KBF 8G | KBSF 8 | KBSF 8G | 4 | 8 | | | |
| KBF12 | KBF12G | KBSF12 | KBSF12G | 4 | 12 | 22 | 0 | 32 |
| KBF16 | KBF16G | KBSF16 | KBSF16G | 4 | 16 | + 9 – 1 | 26 32 | –16 45 |
| KBF20 | KBF20G | KBSF20 | KBSF20G | 5 | 20 | | | |
| KBF25 | KBF25G | KBSF25 | KBSF25G | 6 | 25 | +11 – 1 | 40 47 | 0 –19 |
| KBF30 | KBF30G | KBSF30 | KBSF30G | 6 | 30 | | | |
| KBF40 | KBF40G | KBSF40 | KBSF40G | 6 | 40 | +13 – 2 | 62 75 | 0 –22 |
| KBF50 | KBF50G | KBSF50 | KBSF50G | 6 | 50 | | | |
| KBF60 | KBF60G | KBSF60 | KBSF60G | 6 | 60 | | | |
| KBF80 | – | – | – | 6 | 80 | +16/–4 | 120 | –25 165 |

| Df mm | t mm | flange P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|----------|---------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | |
| 28 | 5 | 20 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 12 | 12 | 206 | 265 | 26 | 5 |
| 32 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 265 | 402 | 41 | 8 |
| 42 | 6 | 32 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 510 | 784 | 80 | 12 |
| 46 | 6 | 36 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 578 | 892 | 103 | 16 |
| 54 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 15 | 15 | 862 | 1,370 | 182 | 20 |
| 62 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 980 | 1,570 | 335 | 25 |
| 76 | 10 | 62 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 1,570 | 2,740 | 560 | 30 |
| 98 | 13 | 80 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 2,160 | 4,020 | 1,175 | 40 |
| 112 | 13 | 94 | 9×14×8.1 | 17 | 17 | 3,820 | 7,940 | 1,745 | 50 |
| 134 | 18 | 112 | 11×17×11.1 | | | 4,700 | 9,800 | 3,220 | 60 |
| 164 | 18 | 142 | 11×17×11.1 | | | 7,350 | 16,000 | 6,420 | 80 |

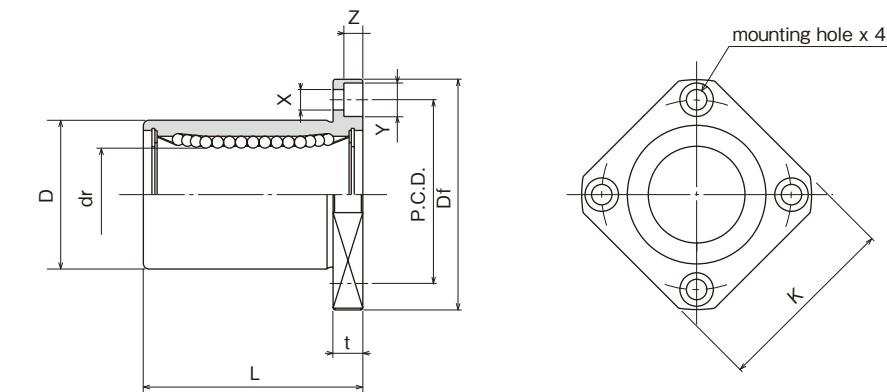
1N=0.102kgf

KBK TYPE (Euro Standard)

– Square Flange Type –

**part number structure**example **KBSK 25 G UU-SK**specification
KBK: standard
KBSK: anti-corrosion

inner contact diameter (dr)

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resinouter cylinder
surface treatment
blank: no surface treatment
SK: electroless nickel plating
LF: low temperature black chrome
treatment with fluoride coating
SB: black oxide (not available on
anti-corrosion type)
SC: industrial chrome platingseal
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sides

| | | part number | | number of ball circuits | dr tolerance μm | major dimensions | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|---|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|
| standard steel retainer | resin retainer | anti-corrosion stainless retainer | resin retainer | | | D tolerance μm | L ±0.3 mm | |
| – | KBK 5G | – | KBSK 5G | 4 | 5 | + 8 0 | 12 16 | 0 –13 |
| KBK 8 | KBK 8G | KBSK 8 | KBSK 8G | 4 | 8 | | | 25 |
| KBK12 | KBK12G | KBSK12 | KBSK12G | 4 | 12 | 22 | 0 | 32 |
| KBK16 | KBK16G | KBSK16 | KBSK16G | 4 | 16 | + 9 | 26 | –16 36 |
| KBK20 | KBK20G | KBSK20 | KBSK20G | 5 | 20 | –1 | 32 | 45 |
| KBK25 | KBK25G | KBSK25 | KBSK25G | 6 | 25 | +11 | 40 | 0 58 |
| KBK30 | KBK30G | KBSK30 | KBSK30G | 6 | 30 | –1 | 47 | –19 68 |
| KBK40 | KBK40G | KBSK40 | KBSK40G | 6 | 40 | | 62 | 0 80 |
| KBK50 | KBK50G | KBSK50 | KBSK50G | 6 | 50 | +13 – 2 | 75 | –22 100 |
| KBK60 | KBK60G | KBSK60 | KBSK60G | 6 | 60 | | 90 | 0 125 |
| KBK80 | – | – | – | 6 | 80 | +16/–4 | 120 | –25 165 |

| Df mm | K mm | t mm | P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|----------|---------|---------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | |
| 28 | 22 | 5 | 20 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 12 | 12 | 206 | 265 | 20 | 5 |
| 32 | 25 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 265 | 402 | 33 | 8 |
| 42 | 32 | 6 | 32 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 510 | 784 | 64 | 12 |
| 46 | 35 | 6 | 36 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 578 | 892 | 90 | 16 |
| 54 | 42 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 15 | 15 | 862 | 1,370 | 147 | 20 |
| 62 | 50 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 980 | 1,570 | 295 | 25 |
| 76 | 60 | 10 | 62 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 1,570 | 2,740 | 465 | 30 |
| 98 | 75 | 13 | 80 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 2,160 | 4,020 | 975 | 40 |
| 112 | 88 | 13 | 94 | 9×14×8.1 | 17 | 17 | 3,820 | 7,940 | 1,545 | 50 |
| 134 | 106 | 18 | 112 | 11×17×11.1 | | | 4,700 | 9,800 | 2,780 | 60 |
| 164 | 136 | 18 | 142 | 11×17×11.1 | 20 | 20 | 7,350 | 16,000 | 5,920 | 80 |

1N=0.102kgf

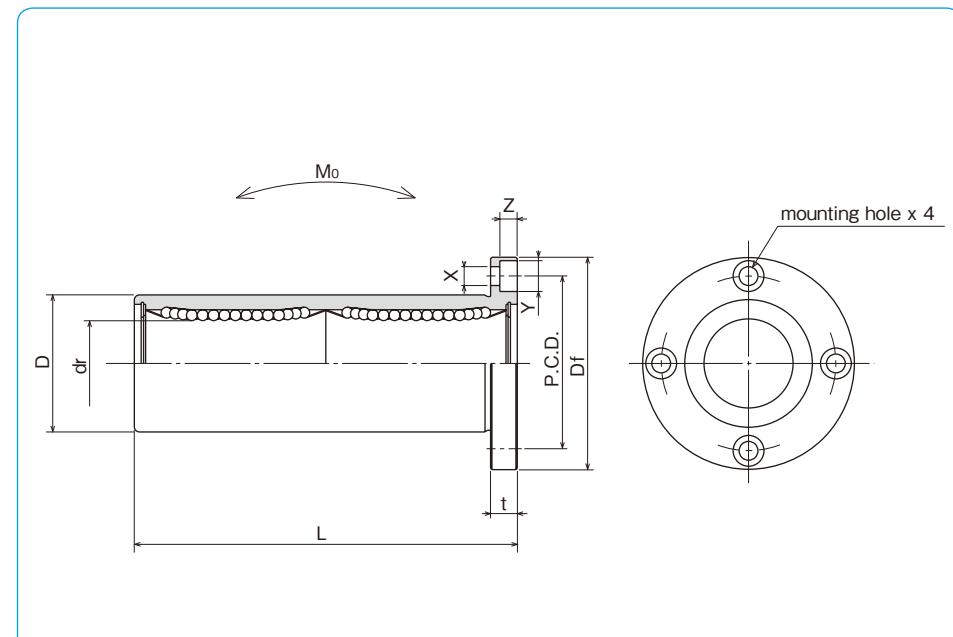
KBF-W TYPE (Euro Standard)

– Round Flange Double-Wide Type –



part number structure

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
| example | KBSF | 25 | G | W | UU | -SK |
| specification | KBF: standard | | | | | |
| | KBSF: anti-corrosion | | | | | |
| inner contact diameter (dr) | | | | | | |
| retainer material | blank: standard/steel | | | | | |
| | anti-corrosion/stainless steel | | | | | |
| G: resin | | | | | | |
| double-wide type | | | | | | |
| seal | blank: without seal | | | | | |
| | UU: seals on both sides | | | | | |



| part number | | | | number of ball circuits | major dimensions | | |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|
| standard | anti-corrosion | stainless | resin retainer | | dr tolerance | D tolerance | L ±0.3 mm |
| steel retainer | resin retainer | stainless retainer | resin retainer | | mm | μm | mm |
| KBF 8W | KBF 8GW | KBSF 8W | KBSF 8GW | 4 | 8 | + 9 | 16 0/-13 46 |
| KBF12W | KBF12GW | KBSF12W | KBSF12GW | 4 | 12 | - 1 | 22 0 61 |
| KBF16W | KBF16GW | KBSF16W | KBSF16GW | 4 | 16 | +11 | 26 -16 68 |
| KBF20W | KBF20GW | KBSF20W | KBSF20GW | 5 | 20 | - 1 | 32 0 80 |
| KBF25W | KBF25GW | KBSF25W | KBSF25GW | 6 | 25 | +13 | 40 0 112 |
| KBF30W | KBF30GW | KBSF30W | KBSF30GW | 6 | 30 | - 2 | 47 -19 123 |
| KBF40W | KBF40GW | KBSF40W | KBSF40GW | 6 | 40 | +16 | 62 0 151 |
| KBF50W | KBF50GW | KBSF50W | KBSF50GW | 6 | 50 | - 4 | 75 -22 192 |
| KBF60W | KBF60GW | KBSF60W | KBSF60GW | 6 | 60 | | 90 0/-25 209 |

| Df mm | t mm | flange P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating dynamic C N | rating static Co N | allowable static moment Mo N·m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|-------|------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| 32 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 15 | 15 | 421 | 804 | 4.3 | 59 | 8 |
| 42 | 6 | 32 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.7 | 110 | 12 |
| 46 | 6 | 36 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 921 | 1,780 | 14.2 | 160 | 16 |
| 54 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 17 | 17 | 1,370 | 2,740 | 25.0 | 260 | 20 |
| 62 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 1,570 | 3,140 | 44.0 | 540 | 25 |
| 76 | 10 | 62 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,500 | 5,490 | 78.9 | 815 | 30 |
| 98 | 13 | 80 | 9×14×8.1 | 20 | 20 | 3,430 | 8,040 | 147 | 1,805 | 40 |
| 112 | 13 | 94 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 6,080 | 15,900 | 396 | 2,820 | 50 |
| 134 | 18 | 112 | 11×17×11.1 | | | 7,550 | 20,000 | 487 | 4,920 | 60 |

1N ≈ 0.102kgf 1N · m ≈ 0.102kgf · m

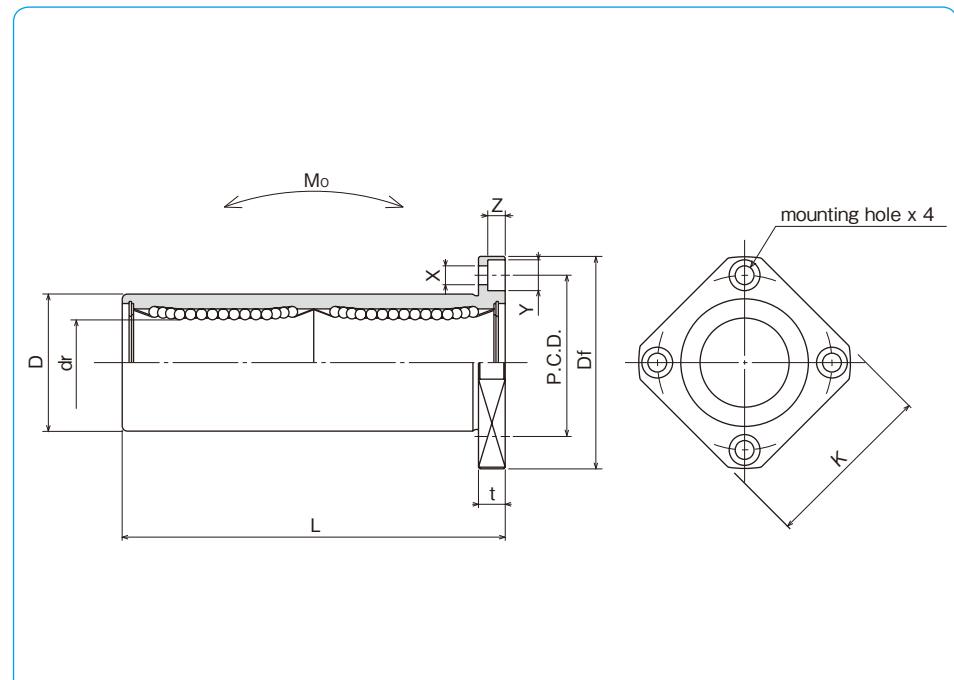
KBK-W TYPE (Euro Standard)

– Square Flange Double-Wide Type –



part number structure

| | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------------------------------|---|---|----|-----|
| example | KBSK | 25 | G | W | UU | -SK |
| | | | | | | |
| specification | KBK: | standard | | | | |
| | KBSK: | anti-corrosion | | | | |
| inner contact diameter (dr) | | | | | | |
| retainer material | blank: | standard/steel | | | | |
| | | anti-corrosion/stainless steel | | | | |
| G: resin | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| double-wide type | | | | | | |
| outer cylinder surface treatment | | | | | | |
| blank: no surface treatment | | | | | | |
| SK: electroless nickel plating | | | | | | |
| LF: low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating | | | | | | |
| SB: black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type) | | | | | | |
| SC: industrial chrome plating | | | | | | |
| seal | | | | | | |
| blank: without seal | | | | | | |
| UU: seals on both sides | | | | | | |



| part number | | | | number of ball circuits | major dimensions | | |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|
| standard | anti-corrosion | stainless retainer | resin retainer | | dr tolerance | D tolerance | L ±0.3 mm |
| steel retainer | resin retainer | | | | mm | μm | mm |
| KBK 8W | KBK 8GW | KBSK 8W | KBSK 8GW | 4 | 8 | + 9 | 16 0/-13 46 |
| KBK12W | KBK12GW | KBSK12W | KBSK12GW | 4 | 12 | - 1 | 22 0 61 |
| KBK16W | KBK16GW | KBSK16W | KBSK16GW | 4 | 16 | +11 | 26 -16 68 |
| KBK20W | KBK20GW | KBSK20W | KBSK20GW | 5 | 20 | - 1 | 32 0 80 |
| KBK25W | KBK25GW | KBSK25W | KBSK25GW | 6 | 25 | +13 | 40 0 112 |
| KBK30W | KBK30GW | KBSK30W | KBSK30GW | 6 | 30 | - 2 | 47 -19 123 |
| KBK40W | KBK40GW | KBSK40W | KBSK40GW | 6 | 40 | +16 | 62 0 151 |
| KBK50W | KBK50GW | KBSK50W | KBSK50GW | 6 | 50 | - 4 | 75 -22 192 |
| KBK60W | KBK60GW | KBSK60W | KBSK60GW | 6 | 60 | | 90 0/-25 209 |

| Df mm | K mm | flange | | | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating dynamic C N | basic load rating static Co N | allowable static moment Mo N·m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|-------|------|--------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | t mm | P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 25 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 15 | 15 | 421 | 804 | 4.3 | 51 | 8 |
| 42 | 32 | 6 | 32 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.7 | 90 | 12 |
| 46 | 35 | 6 | 36 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 921 | 1,780 | 14.2 | 135 | 16 |
| 54 | 42 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 17 | 17 | 1,370 | 2,740 | 25.0 | 225 | 20 |
| 62 | 50 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 1,570 | 3,140 | 44.0 | 500 | 25 |
| 76 | 60 | 10 | 62 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,500 | 5,490 | 78.9 | 720 | 30 |
| 98 | 75 | 13 | 80 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 3,430 | 8,040 | 147 | 1,600 | 40 |
| 112 | 88 | 13 | 94 | 9×14×8.1 | 20 | 20 | 6,080 | 15,900 | 396 | 2,620 | 50 |
| 134 | 106 | 18 | 112 | 11×17×11.1 | | | 7,550 | 20,000 | 487 | 4,480 | 60 |

1N ≈ 0.102kgf 1N · m ≈ 0.102kgf · m

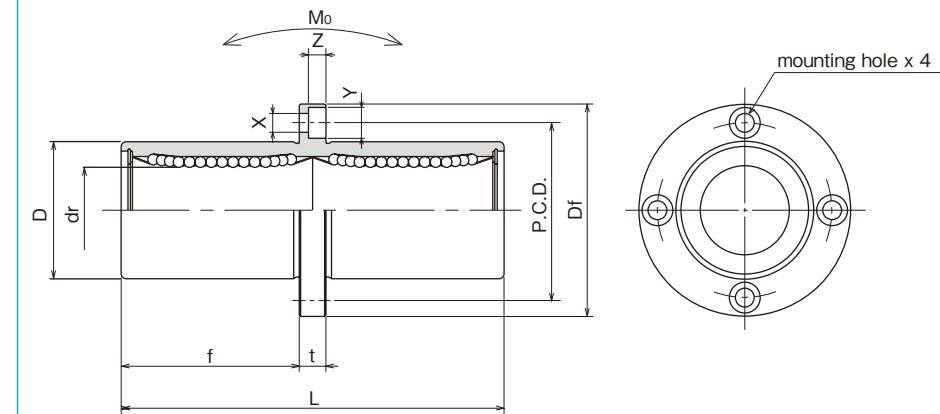
KBFC TYPE (Euro Standard)

– Center Mount Round Flange Type –



part number structure

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| example | KBSFC 25 G UU - SK | | | |
| specification | | | | |
| KBFC: standard KBSFC: anti-corrosion | | | | |
| inner contact diameter (dr) | | | | |
| retainer material | | | | |
| blank: standard/steel anti-corrosion/stainless steel | | | | |
| G: resin | | | | |
| outer cylinder surface treatment | | | | |
| blank: no surface treatment SK: electroless nickel plating LF: low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating SB: black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type) SC: industrial chrome plating | | | | |
| seal | | | | |
| blank: without seal UU: seals on both sides | | | | |



| part number | | standard | | anti-corrosion | | number of ball circuits | major dimensions | |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----|
| steel retainer | resin retainer | stainless retainer | resin retainer | dr tolerance | D tolerance | | L ±0.3 mm | |
| | | | | mm | μm | mm | mm | μm |
| KBFC 8 | KBFC 8G | KBSFC 8 | KBSFC 8G | 4 | 8 + 9 | 16 | 0/-13 | 46 |
| KBFC12 | KBFC12G | KBSFC12 | KBSFC12G | 4 | 12 - 1 | 22 | 0 | 61 |
| KBFC16 | KBFC16G | KBSFC16 | KBSFC16G | 4 | 16 +11 | 26 | -16 | 68 |
| KBFC20 | KBFC20G | KBSFC20 | KBSFC20G | 5 | 20 - 1 | 32 | 0 | 80 |
| KBFC25 | KBFC25G | KBSFC25 | KBSFC25G | 6 | 25 +13 | 40 | -19 | 112 |
| KBFC30 | KBFC30G | KBSFC30 | KBSFC30G | 6 | 30 - 2 | 47 | | 123 |
| KBFC40 | KBFC40G | KBSFC40 | KBSFC40G | 6 | 40 +16 | 62 | 0 | 151 |
| KBFC50 | KBFC50G | KBSFC50 | KBSFC50G | 6 | 50 - 4 | 75 | -22 | 192 |
| KBFC60 | KBFC60G | KBSFC60 | KBSFC60G | 6 | 60 | 90 | 0/-25 | 209 |

| f mm | Df mm | t mm | P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | allowable static moment Mo N·m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|------|-------|------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | dynamic C N | | | |
| 20.5 | 32 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 15 | 15 | 421 | 804 | 4.3 | 59 8 |
| 27.5 | 42 | 6 | 32 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.7 | 110 12 |
| 31 | 46 | 6 | 36 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 921 | 1,780 | 14.2 | 160 | 16 | |
| 36 | 54 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 1,370 | 2,740 | 25.0 | 260 | 20 | |
| 52 | 62 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 1,570 | 3,140 | 44.0 | 540 | 25 | |
| 56.5 | 76 | 10 | 62 | 6.6×11×6.1 | 2,500 | 5,490 | 78.9 | 815 | 30 | |
| 69 | 98 | 13 | 80 | 9×14×8.1 | 3,430 | 8,040 | 147 | 1,805 | 40 | |
| 89.5 | 112 | 13 | 94 | 9×14×8.1 | 6,080 | 15,900 | 396 | 2,820 | 50 | |
| 95.5 | 134 | 18 | 112 | 11×17×11.1 | 7,550 | 20,000 | 487 | 4,920 | 60 | |

1N ≈ 0.102kgf 1N · m ≈ 0.102kgf · m

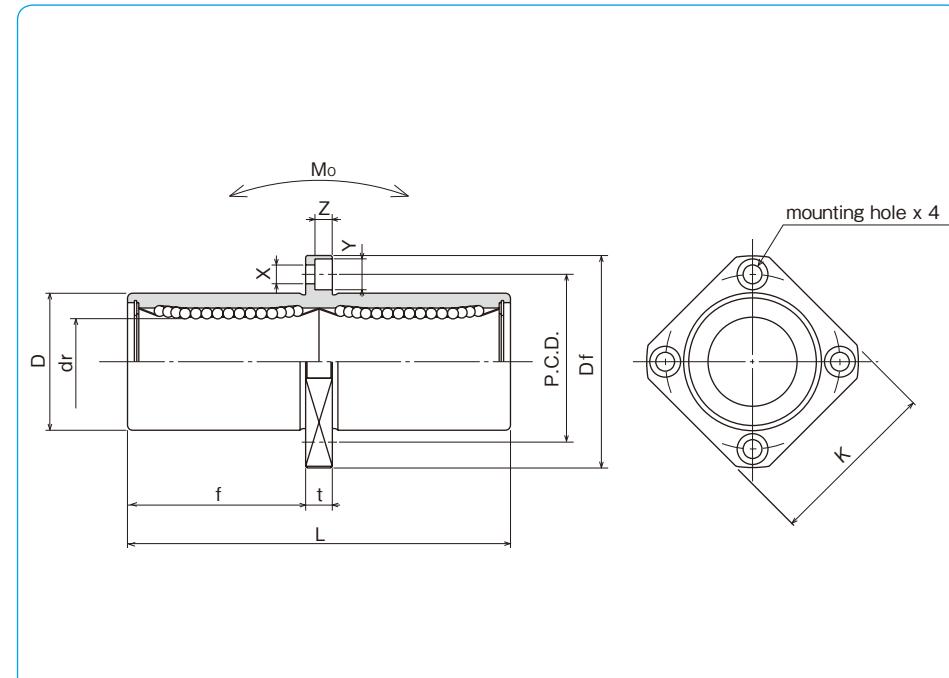
KBKC TYPE (Euro Standard)

– Center Mount Square Flange Type –



part number structure

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| example | KBSKC 25 G UU - SK |
| specification | |
| KBKC: standard | |
| KBSKC: anti-corrosion | |
| inner contact diameter (dr) | |
| retainer material | |
| blank: standard/steel | |
| anti-corrosion/stainless steel | |
| G: resin | |
| outer cylinder surface treatment | |
| blank: no surface treatment | |
| SK: electroless nickel plating | |
| LF: low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating | |
| SB: black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type) | |
| SC: industrial chrome plating | |
| seal | |
| blank: without seal | |
| UU: seals on both sides | |



| part number | | standard | | anti-corrosion | | number of ball circuits | major dimensions | |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| steel retainer | resin retainer | stainless retainer | resin retainer | dr tolerance | D tolerance | | L ±0.3 mm | |
| | | | | mm | μm | mm | mm | μm |
| KBKC 8 | KBKC 8G | KBSKC 8 | KBSKC 8G | 4 | 8 + 9 | 16 | 0/-13 | 46 |
| KBKC12 | KBKC12G | KBSKC12 | KBSKC12G | 4 | 12 - 1 | 22 | 0 | 61 |
| KBKC16 | KBKC16G | KBSKC16 | KBSKC16G | 4 | 16 +11 | 26 | -16 | 68 |
| KBKC20 | KBKC20G | KBSKC20 | KBSKC20G | 5 | 20 - 1 | 32 | | 80 |
| KBKC25 | KBKC25G | KBSKC25 | KBSKC25G | 6 | 25 +13 | 40 | 0 | 112 |
| KBKC30 | KBKC30G | KBSKC30 | KBSKC30G | 6 | 30 - 2 | 47 | -19 | 123 |
| KBKC40 | KBKC40G | KBSKC40 | KBSKC40G | 6 | 40 | 62 | 0 | 151 |
| KBKC50 | KBKC50G | KBSKC50 | KBSKC50G | 6 | 50 | +16 | -22 | 192 |
| KBKC60 | KBKC60G | KBSKC60 | KBSKC60G | 6 | 60 | - 4 | 90 | 0/-25 209 |

| f mm | Df mm | flange | | | | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating dynamic C N | basic load rating static Co N | allowable static moment Mo N · m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|------|-------|--------|------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | K mm | t mm | P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | | | | | | | |
| 20.5 | 32 | 25 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 15 | 15 | 421 | 804 | 4.3 | 51 | 8 |
| 27.5 | 42 | 32 | 6 | 32 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.7 | 90 | 12 |
| 31 | 46 | 35 | 6 | 36 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 921 | 1,780 | 14.2 | 135 | 16 |
| 36 | 54 | 42 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 1,370 | 2,740 | 25.0 | 225 | 20 |
| 52 | 62 | 50 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 17 | 17 | 1,570 | 3,140 | 44.0 | 500 | 25 |
| 56.5 | 76 | 60 | 10 | 62 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,500 | 5,490 | 78.9 | 720 | 30 |
| 69 | 98 | 75 | 13 | 80 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 3,430 | 8,040 | 147 | 1,600 | 40 |
| 89.5 | 112 | 88 | 13 | 94 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 6,080 | 15,900 | 396 | 2,620 | 50 |
| 95.5 | 134 | 106 | 18 | 112 | 11×17×11.1 | 25 | 25 | 7,550 | 20,000 | 487 | 4,480 | 60 |

1N ≈ 0.102kgf 1N · m ≈ 0.102kgf · m

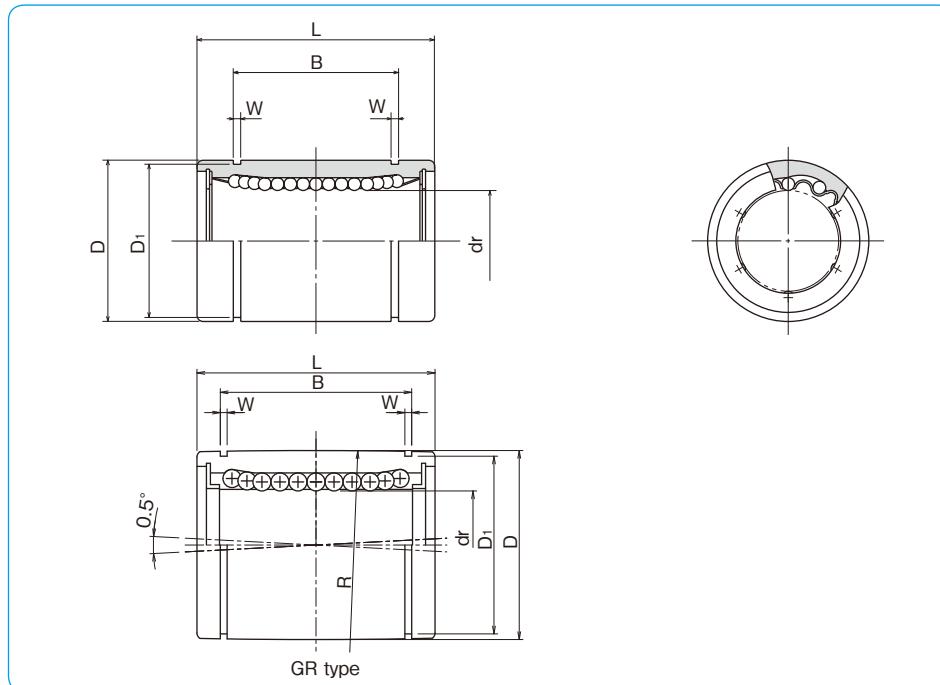
SW TYPE (Inch Standard)

— Standard Type —



part number structure

| | | | | | | |
|--|-----|----|---|---|----|----|
| example | SWS | 16 | G | R | UU | -P |
| specification | | | | | | |
| SW: standard | | | | | | |
| SWS: anti-corrosion | | | | | | |
| size | | | | | | |
| retainer material | | | | | | |
| blank: standard/steel | | | | | | |
| anti-corrosion/stainless steel | | | | | | |
| G: resin | | | | | | |
| accuracy grade | | | | | | |
| blank: high | | | | | | |
| P: precision | | | | | | |
| seal | | | | | | |
| blank: without seal | | | | | | |
| U: seal on one side | | | | | | |
| UU: seals on both sides | | | | | | |
| *Seals are not available on SWS2 and SWS3. | | | | | | |
| self aligning | | | | | | |
| blank: non self aligning | | | | | | |
| R: self aligning | | | | | | |



| steel retainer | partnumber | | number of ball circuits | majordimensions | | | eccentricity | radial clearance (maximum) | basicloadrating dynamic C N | mass g | shaft diameter inch (mm) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| | standard resinretainer | anti-corrosion stainless retainer | | dr inch (mm) | tolerance precision | inch (μm) | | | | | |
| — | — | — | SWS2 | SWS2G | 4 | .1250 (3.175) | 0 | .3125 (7.938) | 0 | 59 | 2.8 (3.175) |
| — | — | — | SWS3 | SWS3G | 4 | .1875 (4.763) | — | .3750 (9.525) | —0.0040 (-9) | 91 | 3.6 (4.763) |
| SW4 | SW4G | SW4GR | SWS4 | SWS4G | 4 | .2500 (6.350) | .5000 (12.700) | 0 | —0.0045 (-11) | 206 | 1/4 (6.350) |
| SW6 | SW6G | SW6GR | SWS6 | SWS6G | 4 | .3750 (9.525) | .6250 (15.875) | 0 | —0.0050 (-13) | 225 | 3/8 (9.525) |
| SW8 | SW8G | SW8GR | SWS8 | SWS8G | 4 | .5000 (12.700) | .8750 (22.225) | 0 | —0.0050 (-13) | 510 | 1/2 (12.700) |
| SW10 | SW10G | SW10GR | SWS10 | SWS10G | 4 | .625 (15.875) | 1.1250 (28.575) | 0 | —0.0050 (-13) | 774 | 5/8 (15.875) |
| SW12 | SW12G | SW12GR | SWS12 | SWS12G | 5 | .7500 (19.050) | 1.2500 (31.750) | 0 | —0.0065 (-16) | 862 | 3/4 (19.050) |
| SW16 | SW16G | SW16GR | SWS16 | SWS16G | 6 | 1.0000 (25.400) | 1.5625 (39.688) | 0 | —0.0065 (-16) | 980 | 1,570 (25.400) |
| SW20 | SW20G | SW20GR | SWS20 | SWS20G | 6 | 1.2500 (31.750) | 2.0000 (50.800) | 0 | —0.0075 (-19) | 1,570 | 2,740 (31.750) |
| SW24 | SW24G | SW24GR | SWS24 | SWS24G | 6 | 1.5000 (38.100) | 2.3750 (60.325) | 0 | —0.0050 (-12) | 2,180 | 4,020 (38.100) |
| SW32 | SW32G | SW32GR | SWS32 | SWS32G | 6 | 2.0000 (50.800) | 3.0000 (76.200) | 0 | —0.0050 (-13) | 3,820 | 7,940 (50.800) |
| SW40 | — | — | — | — | 6 | 2.5000 (63.500) | 3.7500 (95.250) | 0 | —0.0090 (-22) | 4,700 | 10,000 (63.500) |
| SW48 | — | — | — | — | 6 | 3.0000 (76.200) | 4.50000 (114.300) | 0 | —0.0100 (-25) | 7,350 | 16,000 (76.200) |
| SW64 | — | — | — | — | 6 | 4.0000 (101.600) | —0.0040 (-10) | —0.0080 (-20) | —0.0100 (-25) | 14,100 | 34,800 (101.600) |

| L inch (mm) | B inch (mm) | W inch (mm) | D1 inch (mm) | eccentricity | radial clearance (maximum) | basicloadrating dynamic C N | mass g |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| .5000 (12.700) | .3681 (9.35) | .0280 (0.710) | .2902 (7.370) | — | .0003 (8) | 59 | 2.8 (3.175) |
| .5625 (14.275) | .4311 (10.95) | .0280 (0.710) | .3520 (8.940) | — | .0003 (8) | 91 | 3.6 (4.763) |
| .7500 (19.050) | .5110 (12.98) | .0390 (0.992) | .4687 (11.906) | — | .0003 (8) | 206 | 9.5 (6.350) |
| .8750 (22.225) | .6358 (16.15) | .0390 (0.992) | .5880 (14.935) | .0003 (8) | .0005 (12) | 225 | 15 (9.525) |
| 1.2500 (31.750) | .9625 (24.46) | .0459 (1.168) | .8209 (20.853) | — | .0001 (-4) | 510 | 42 (12.700) |
| 1.5000 (38.100) | 1.1039 (28.04) | .0559 (1.422) | 1.0590 (26.899) | — | .0001 (-4) | 774 | 85 (15.875) |
| 1.6250 (41.275) | 1.1657 (29.61) | .0559 (1.422) | 1.1760 (29.870) | .0004 (10) | .0006 (15) | 862 | 104 (19.050) |
| 2.2500 (57.150) | 1.7547 (44.57) | .0679 (1.727) | 1.4687 (37.306) | — | .0002 (-6) | 980 | 220 (25.400) |
| 2.6250 (66.675) | 2.0047 (50.92) | .0679 (1.727) | 1.8859 (47.904) | .0005 (12) | .0008 (20) | 1,570 | 465 (31.750) |
| 3.0000 (76.200) | .0112 (-0.3) | 2.4118 (61.26) | .22389 (56.870) | — | .0003 (-8) | 2,180 | 720 (38.100) |
| 4.0000 (101.600) | 3.1917 (81.07) | .1029 (2.616) | 2.8379 (72.085) | — | .0005 (-13) | 3,820 | 1,310 (50.800) |
| 5.0000 (127.000) | 3.9760 (100.99) | .1200 (3.048) | 3.5519 (90.220) | .0007 (17) | .0010 (25) | 4,700 | 2,600 (63.500) |
| 6.0000 (152.400) | 4.726 (120.04) | .1200 (3.048) | 4.3100 (109.474) | — | .0008 (-20) | 7,350 | 4,380 (76.200) |
| 8.0000 (203.200) | 6.258 (158.95) | .1389 (3.530) | 5.745 (145.923) | .0008 (20) | .0012 (30) | 14,100 | 10,200 (101.600) |

1N ≈ 0.225lbf 1kg ≈ 2.205lbs

SW-AJ TYPE (Inch Standard)

— Clearance Adjustable Type —



part number structure

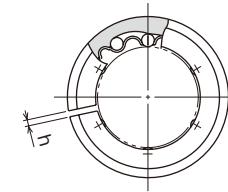
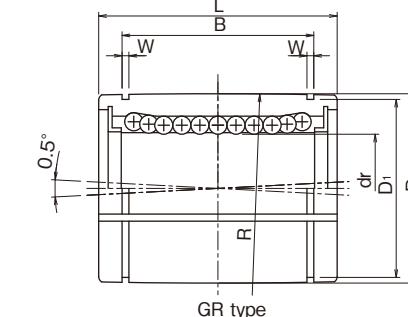
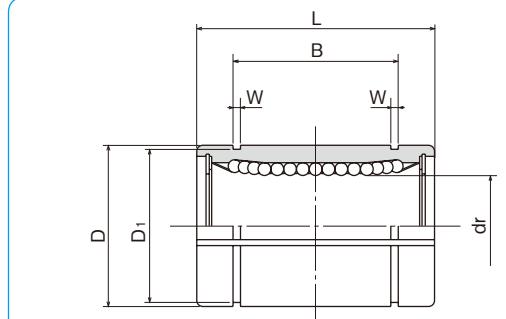
example SWS 16 G R UU - AJ

specification
SW: standard
SWS: anti-corrosion

size

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resin

clearance-adjustable
seal
blank: without seal
U: seal on one side
UU: seals on both sides
self aligning
blank: non self aligning
R: self aligning



| steelretainer | partnumber | | anti-corrosion | | number ofballcircuits | dr inch (mm) | tolerance* inch/ μ m | majordimensions | |
|---------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | standard | resinretainer | stainless retainer | resinretainer | | | | D inch (mm) | D1 inch (mm) |
| - | SW4-AJ | - | - | SWS4-AJ | 4 | .2500 (6.350) | .5000 (12.700) | .00045 (-11) | |
| - | SW6-AJ | - | - | SWS6-AJ | 4 | .3750 (9.525) | .6250 (15.875) | 0 | |
| SW8-AJ | SW8G-AJ | SW8GR-AJ | SWS8-AJ | SWS8G-AJ | 4 | 5.000 (12.700) | .8750 (22.225) | -.00050 (-9) | |
| SW10-AJ | SW10G-AJ | SW10GR-AJ | SWS10-AJ | SWS10G-AJ | 4 | .625 (15.875) | 1.1250 (28.575) | 0 | |
| SW12-AJ | SW12G-AJ | SW12GR-AJ | SWS12-AJ | SWS12G-AJ | 5 | .7500 (19.050) | 1.2500 (31.750) | 0 | |
| SW16-AJ | SW16G-AJ | SW16GR-AJ | SWS16-AJ | SWS16G-AJ | 6 | 1.0000 (25.400) | 1.5625 (39.688) | 0 | |
| SW20-AJ | SW20G-AJ | SW20GR-AJ | SWS20-AJ | SWS20G-AJ | 6 | 1.2500 (31.750) | 2.0000 (50.800) | 0 | |
| SW24-AJ | SW24G-AJ | SW24GR-AJ | SWS24-AJ | SWS24G-AJ | 6 | 1.5000 (38.100) | 2.3750 (60.325) | 0 | |
| SW32-AJ | SW32G-AJ | SW32GR-AJ | SWS32-AJ | SWS32G-AJ | 6 | 2.0000 (50.800) | 3.0000 (76.200) | 0 | |
| SW40-AJ | - | - | - | - | 6 | 2.5000 (63.500) | 3.7500 (95.250) | 0 | |
| SW48-AJ | - | - | - | - | 6 | 3.0000 (76.200) | 4.50000 (114.300) | 0 | |
| SW64-AJ | - | - | - | - | 6 | 4.0000 (101.600) | 6.0000 (152.400) | 0 | |

* Accuracy is measured prior to machining clearance slit.

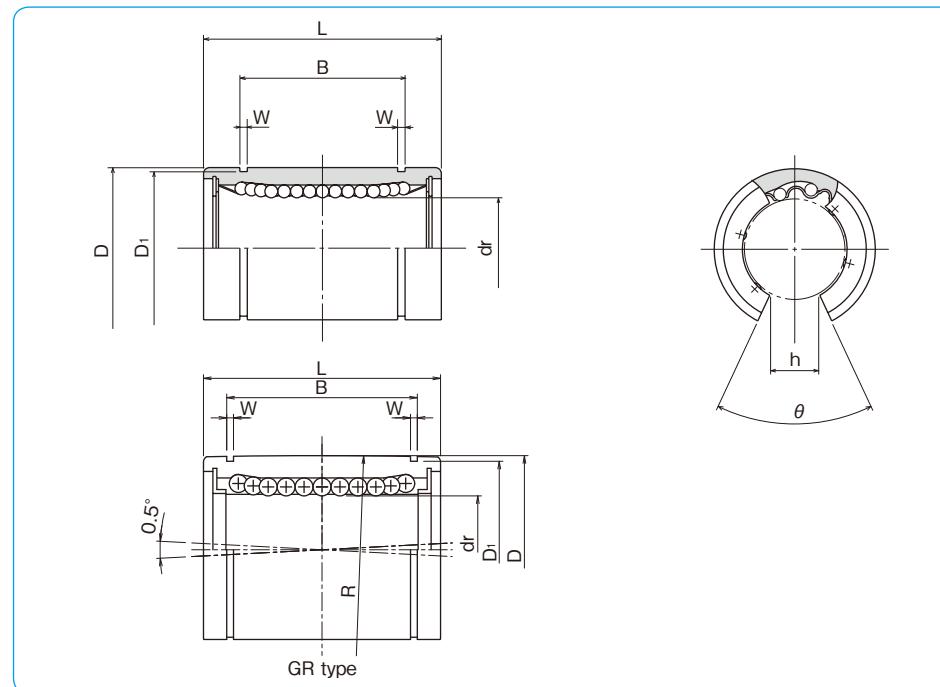
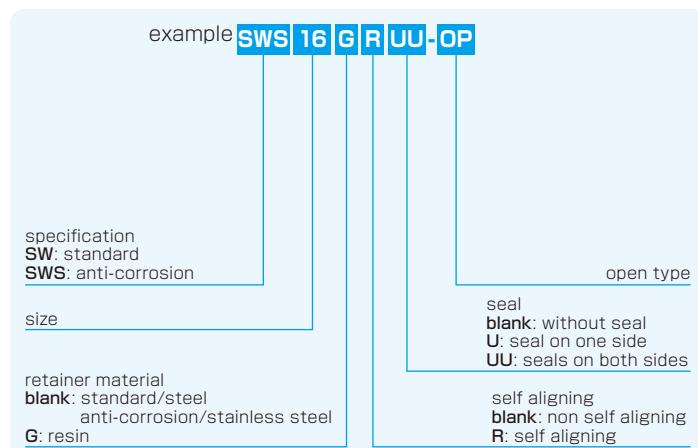
| L inch (mm) | tolerance inch/(mm) | B inch (mm) | tolerance inch/(mm) | W inch (mm) | D1 inch (mm) | h inch (mm) | eccentricity* inch (μ m) | basicloadrating dynamic C N | basicloadrating static Co N | mass g | shaft diameter inch (mm) |
|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| .7500 (19.050) | .5100 (12.98) | .0390 (.992) | .4687 (11.906) | .04 (1) | | | .0005 (12) | 206 | 265 | 7.5 (6.350) | 1/4 (3/8) |
| | .6358 (12.15) | | | | | | | 225 | 314 | 13.5 (9.525) | 5/8 (1/2) |
| | .9625 (24.46) | | | | | | | 510 | 784 | 41 (12.700) | 5/8 (15.875) |
| | 1.1039 (28.04) | | | | | | | 774 | 1,180 | 83 (19.050) | 3/4 (25.400) |
| 1.2500 (31.750) | 1.1657 (29.61) | .0559 (1.422) | 1.1760 (29.870) | .06 (1.5) | | | .0006 (15) | 862 | 1,370 | 102 (25.400) | 1-1/4 (1-1/2) |
| | 1.7547 (44.57) | | | | | | | 980 | 1,570 | 218 (31.750) | 1 (25.400) |
| | 2.0047 (50.92) | | | | | | | 1,570 | 2,740 | 455 (38.100) | 1-1/2 (38.100) |
| | 2.4118 (61.26) | | | | | | | 2,180 | 4,020 | 710 (50.800) | 2 (25.400) |
| 1.5000 (38.100) | 3.1917 (81.07) | .1029 (2.616) | 2.8379 (72.085) | .12 (3) | | | .0010 (25) | 3,820 | 7,940 | 1,290 (2,560) | 2 (2,560) |
| | 3.0000 (101.600) | | | | | | | 4,700 | 10,000 | 2,560 (63.500) | 2-1/2 (63.500) |
| | 3.9760 (100.99) | | | | | | | 7,350 | 16,000 | 4,350 (76.200) | 3 (101.600) |
| | 6.0000 (152.400) | | | | | | | 14,100 | 34,800 | 10,150 (101.600) | 4 (101.600) |
| 8.0000 (203.200) | 4.726 (120.04) | .1200 (3.048) | 4.3100 (109.474) | .12 (3) | | | .0012 (30) | | | | 1N=0.225lbf 1kg=2.205lbs |
| | 6.258 (158.95) | | | | | | 1,389 (3.530) | 5.745 (145.923) | .12 (3) | | |

SW-OP TYPE (Inch Standard)

— Open Type —



part number structure



| steel retainer | part number | | anti-corrosion | | number of ball circuits | dr inch (mm) | tolerance * inch/ μm | major dimensions | |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| | standard | resin retainer | steel retainer | resin retainer | | | | D inch (mm) | tolerance * inch/ μm |
| SW 8-OP | SW 8G-OP | SW 8GR-OP | SWS 8-OP | SWS 8G-OP | 3 | .5000 (12.700) | .00040 (-9) | .8750 (22.225) | 0 -.00050 (-13) |
| SW10-OP | SW10G-OP | SW10GR-OP | SWS10-OP | SWS10G-OP | 3 | .625 (15.875) | .008 (-0.2) | 1.1250 (28.575) | 0 -.00065 (-16) |
| SW12-OP | SW12G-OP | SW12GR-OP | SWS12-OP | SWS12G-OP | 4 | .7500 (19.050) | .00040 (-10) | 1.2500 (31.750) | 0 -.00075 (-19) |
| SW16-OP | SW16G-OP | SW16GR-OP | SWS16-OP | SWS16G-OP | 5 | 1.0000 (25.400) | .00050 (-12) | 1.5625 (39.688) | 0 -.00080 (-22) |
| SW20-OP | SW20G-OP | SW20GR-OP | SWS20-OP | SWS20G-OP | 5 | 1.2500 (31.750) | .00050 (-12) | 2.0000 (50.800) | 0 -.00090 (-25) |
| SW24-OP | SW24G-OP | SW24GR-OP | SWS24-OP | SWS24G-OP | 5 | 1.5000 (38.100) | .00050 (-12) | 2.3750 (60.325) | 0 -.00090 (-25) |
| SW32-OP | SW32G-OP | SW32GR-OP | SWS32-OP | SWS32G-OP | 5 | 2.0000 (50.800) | .00060 (-15) | 3.0000 (76.200) | 0 -.00100 (-25) |
| SW40-OP | - | - | - | - | 5 | 2.5000 (63.500) | .00060 (-15) | 3.7500 (95.250) | 0 -.00100 (-25) |
| SW48-OP | - | - | - | - | 5 | 3.0000 (76.200) | .00080 (-20) | 4.50000 (114.300) | 0 -.00100 (-25) |
| SW64-OP | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4.0000 (101.600) | .00080 (-20) | 6.0000 (152.400) | 0 -.00100 (-25) |

* Accuracy is measured prior to machining clearance slit.

| L inch (mm) | B inch (mm) | W inch (mm) | D ₁ inch (mm) | h inch (mm) | θ | eccentricity * inch (μm) | basic load rating dynamic C N | basic load rating static Co N | mass g | shaft diameter inch (mm) |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----|---|--|--|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| 1.2500 (31.750) | .9625 (24.46) | .0459 (1.168) | .8209 (20.853) | .3125 (7.9375) | 80° | .0005 (12) | 510 | 784 | 32 | 1/2 (12.700) |
| 1.5000 (38.100) | 0 -.008 (-0.2) | .0559 (1.422) | 1.0590 (26.899) | .375 (9.5250) | 80° | | 774 | 1,180 | 64 | 5/8 (15.875) |
| 1.6250 (41.275) | 1.1657 (29.61) | .0559 (1.422) | 1.1760 (29.870) | .4375 (11.1125) | 60° | .0006 (15) | 862 | 1,370 | 86 | 3/4 (19.050) |
| 2.2500 (57.150) | 1.7547 (44.57) | .0679 (1.727) | 1.4687 (47.904) | .5625 (15.875) | 50° | | 980 | 1,570 | 190 | 1 (25.400) |
| 2.6250 (66.675) | 2.0047 (50.92) | .0679 (1.727) | 1.4687 (47.904) | .5625 (15.875) | 50° | .0008 (20) | 1,570 | 2,740 | 390 | 1-1/4 (31.750) |
| 3.0000 (76.200) | 2.4118 (61.26) | .0859 (2.184) | 2.2389 (56.870) | .75 (19.05) | 50° | | 2,180 | 4,020 | 610 | 1-1/2 (38.100) |
| 4.0000 (101.600) | 3.1917 (81.07) | .1029 (2.616) | 2.8379 (72.085) | 1.0 (25.40) | 50° | | 3,820 | 7,940 | 1,120 | 2 (50.800) |
| 5.0000 (127.000) | 3.9760 (100.99) | .1200 (3.048) | 3.5519 (90.220) | 1.25 (31.75) | 50° | .0010 (25) | 4,700 | 10,000 | 2,230 | 2-1/2 (63.500) |
| 6.0000 (152.400) | 4.726 (120.04) | .1200 (3.048) | 4.3100 (109.474) | 1.5 (38.10) | 50° | | 7,350 | 16,000 | 3,750 | 3 (76.200) |
| 8.0000 (203.200) | 6.258 (158.95) | .1389 (3.530) | 5.745 (145.923) | 2.0 (50.80) | 50° | .0012 (30) | 14,100 | 34,800 | 8,740 | 4 (101.60) |

1N ≈ 0.225lbf 1kg ≈ 2.205lbs

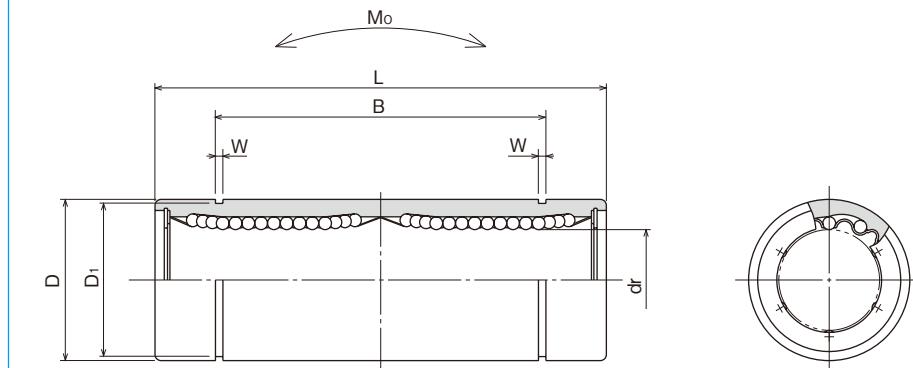
SW-W TYPE (Inch Standard)

— Double-Wide Type —



part number structure

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|----|---|---|----|
| example | SWS | 16 | G | W | UU |
| specification | | | | | |
| SW: standard | | | | | |
| SWS: anti-corrosion | | | | | |
| size | | | | | |
| retainer material | | | | | |
| blank: standard/steel | | | | | |
| anti-corrosion/stainless steel | | | | | |
| G: resin | | | | | |
| double-wide type | | | | | |
| seal | | | | | |
| blank: without seal | | | | | |
| UU: seals on both sides | | | | | |



| part number | | standard | | anti-corrosion | | number of ball circuits | dr tolerance inch/ μ m | D inch (mm) | major dimensions | |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| steel retainer | resin retainer | stainless retainer | resin retainer | inch (mm) | tolerance inch/ μ m | | | | inch (mm) | tolerance inch/ μ m |
| SW 4W | SW 4GW | SWS 4W | SWS 4GW | 4 | .2500 (6.350) | .5000 (12.700) | -.00050 (-13) | | | |
| SW 6W | SW 6GW | SWS 6W | SWS 6GW | 4 | .3750 (9.525) | .6250 (15.875) | 0 -.00040 (-10) | | | |
| SW 8W | SW 8GW | SWS 8W | SWS 8GW | 4 | .5000 (12.700) | .8750 (22.225) | 0 -.00065 (-16) | | | |
| SW10W | SW10GW | SWS10W | SWS10GW | 4 | .6250 (15.875) | 1.1250 (28.575) | | | | |
| SW12W | SW12GW | SWS12W | SWS12GW | 5 | .7500 (19.050) | 1.2500 (31.750) | 0 -.00050 (-12) | | | |
| SW16W | SW16GW | SWS16W | SWS16GW | 6 | 1.0000 (25.400) | 1.5625 (39.688) | 0 -.00075 (-19) | | | |
| SW20W | SW20GW | SWS20W | SWS20GW | 6 | 1.2500 (31.750) | 2.0000 (50.800) | 0 -.00090 (-22) | | | |
| SW24W | SW24GW | SWS24W | SWS24GW | 6 | 1.5000 (38.100) | 2.3750 (60.325) | 0 -.00060 (-15) | | | |
| SW32W | SW32GW | SWS32W | SWS32GW | 6 | 2.0000 (50.800) | 3.0000 (76.200) | 0 -.00100 (-25) | | | |

| L inch (mm) | tolerance inch/(mm) | B inch (mm) | tolerance inch/(mm) | W inch (mm) | D ₁ inch (mm) | eccentricity inch (μ m) | basic load rating dynamic C N | basic load rating static Co N | allowable static moment Mo N · m | mass g | shaft diameter inch (mm) |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| 1.3750 (34.925) | | 1.0220 (25.959) | | .0390 (.992) | .4687 (11.906) | .0006 (15) | 323 | 530 | 2.0 | 17.5 | 1/4 (6.350) |
| 1.5938 (40.481) | 0 | 1.2716 (32.298) | 0 | .0390 (.992) | .5880 (14.935) | | 353 | 630 | 2.7 | 28 | 3/8 (9.525) |
| 2.3750 (60.325) | -.012 (-.3) | 1.9250 (48.895) | -.012 (-.3) | .0459 (1.168) | .8209 (20.853) | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.5 | 80 | 1/2 (12.700) |
| 2.8125 (71.438) | | 2.2079 (56.080) | | .0559 (1.422) | 1.0590 (26.899) | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 20.0 | 160 | 5/8 (15.875) |
| 3.0937 (78.581) | | 2.3314 (59.218) | | .0559 (1.422) | 1.1760 (29.870) | .0008 (20) | 1,370 | 2,740 | 26.5 | 195 | 3/4 (19.050) |
| 4.2813 (108.744) | | 3.5094 (89.139) | | .0679 (1.727) | 1.4687 (37.306) | | 1,570 | 3,140 | 41.2 | 410 | 1 (25.400) |
| 5.0000 (127.000) | 0 | 4.0094 (101.839) | 0 | .0679 (1.727) | 1.8859 (47.904) | .0010 (25) | 2,500 | 5,490 | 84.8 | 820 | 1-1/4 (31.750) |
| 5.6875 (144.463) | -.016 (-.4) | 4.8236 (122.519) | -.016 (-.4) | .0859 (2.184) | 2.2389 (56.870) | | 3,430 | 8,040 | 143 | 1,250 | 1-1/2 (38.100) |
| 7.7500 (196.850) | | 6.3834 (162.138) | | .1029 (2.616) | 2.8379 (72.085) | .0012 (30) | 6,080 | 15,900 | 399 | 2,350 | 2 (50.800) |

1N ≈ 0.225lbf 1N · m ≈ 0.738lb · ft
1kg ≈ 2.205lbs

SWF TYPE (Inch Standard)

— Round Flange Type —



part number structure

example **SWSF 16 G UU-SK**

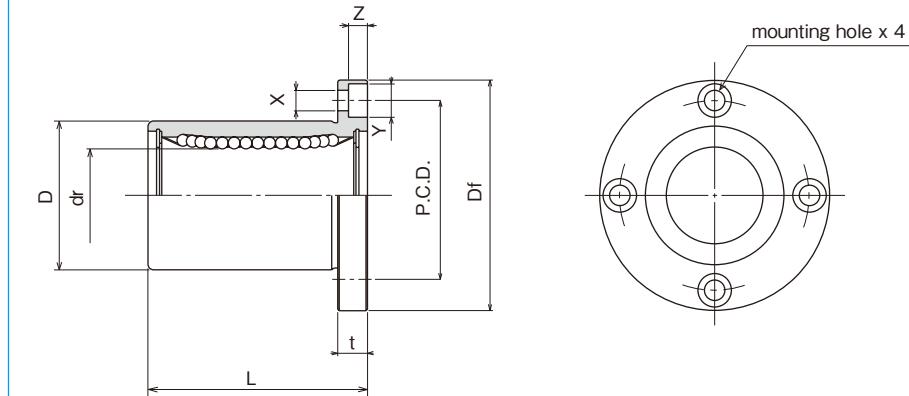
specification
SWF: standard
SWSF: anti-corrosion

size

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resin

outer cylinder surface treatment
blank: no surface treatment
SK: electroless nickel plating
LF: low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating
SB: black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type)
SC: industrial chrome plating

seal
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sides



| | | part number | | number of ball circuits | dr tolerance inch/(μm) | major dimensions | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| standard steel retainer | resin retainer | anti-corrosion stainless retainer | resin retainer | | | D tolerance inch/(μm) | L tolerance ±.012 inch/(.3 mm) |
| SWF 4 | SWF 4G | SWSF 4 | SWSF 4G | 4 | .2500 (.6350) | .5000 (12.700) | -.00050 (-13) 0 (.19.050) |
| SWF 6 | SWF 6G | SWSF 6 | SWSF 6G | 4 | .3750 (9.525) | .6250 (15.875) | 0 (.22.225) 0 (.22.225) |
| SWF 8 | SWF 8G | SWSF 8 | SWSF 8G | 4 | .5000 (12.700) | .8750 (22.225) | -.00065 (-16) 0 (.31.750) |
| SWF10 | SWF10G | SWSF10 | SWSF10G | 4 | .6250 (15.875) | 1.1250 (28.575) | 1.5000 (38.100) |
| SWF12 | SWF12G | SWSF12 | SWSF12G | 5 | .7500 (19.050) | 1.2500 (31.750) | 1.6250 (41.275) 0 (.41.275) |
| SWF16 | SWF16G | SWSF16 | SWSF16G | 6 | 1.0000 (25.400) | 1.5625 (39.688) | 2.2500 (57.150) 0 (.57.150) |
| SWF20 | SWF20G | SWSF20 | SWSF20G | 6 | 1.2500 (31.750) | 2.0000 (50.800) | 2.6250 (66.675) 0 (.66.675) |
| SWF24 | SWF24G | SWSF24 | SWSF24G | 6 | 1.5000 (38.100) | 2.3750 (60.325) | 3.0000 (76.200) 0 (.76.200) |
| SWF32 | SWF32G | SWSF32 | SWSF32G | 6 | 2.0000 (50.800) | 3.0000 (76.200) | 4.0000 (101.600) 0 (.101.600) |
| SWF40 | — | — | — | 6 | 2.5000 (63.500) | 3.7500 (95.250) | 5.0000 (127.000) 0 (.127.000) |
| SWF48 | — | — | — | 6 | 3.0000 (76.200) | 4.5000 (114.300) | 6.0000 (152.400) 0 (.152.400) |
| SWF64 | — | — | — | 6 | 4.0000 (101.600) | 6.0000 (152.400) | 8.0000 (203.200) 0 (.203.200) |

| Df inch/(mm) | t inch/(mm) | flange P.C.D. inch/(mm) | | X X Y X Z inch/(mm) | eccentricity inch (μm) | perpendicularity inch (μm) | basic load rating dynamic C N | static Co N | mass g | shaft diameter inch (mm) |
|------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | X | Y | | | | | | | |
| 1.2500 (31.750) | .0219 (5.556) | .8750 (22.225) | .1560×.2500×.1410 (3.969×6.350×3.572) | .0005 (12) | .0005 (12) | 206 | 265 | 32 | 1/4 (6.350) | |
| 1.5000 (38.100) | .2500 (6.350) | 1.0620 (26.988) | .1875×.2970×.1720 (4.763×7.541×4.366) | | | 225 | 314 | 47 | 3/8 (9.525) | |
| 1.7500 (44.450) | .2500 (6.350) | 1.3120 (33.338) | .1875×.2970×.1720 (4.763×7.541×4.366) | | | 510 | 784 | 88 | 1/2 (12.700) | |
| 2.0000 (50.800) | .2500 (6.350) | 1.5620 (39.688) | .1875×.2970×.1720 (4.763×7.541×4.366) | | | 774 | 1,180 | 140 | 5/8 (15.875) | |
| 2.1875 (55.563) | .3125 (7.938) | 1.7180 (43.660) | .2187×.3440×.2030 (5.556×8.731×5.159) | .0006 (15) | .0006 (15) | 862 | 1,370 | 190 | 3/4 (19.050) | |
| 2.5000 (63.500) | .3125 (7.938) | 2.0310 (51.594) | .2187×.3440×.2030 (5.556×8.731×5.159) | | | 980 | 1,570 | 325 | 1 (25.400) | |
| 3.1250 (79.375) | .3750 (9.525) | 2.5625 (65.088) | .2812×.4060×.2656 (7.144×10.319×6.747) | .0008 (20) | .0008 (20) | 1,570 | 2,740 | 665 | 1-1/4 (31.750) | |
| 3.7500 (95.250) | .5000 (12.700) | 3.0625 (77.788) | .3440×.5000×.3280 (8.731×12.700×8.334) | | | 2,180 | 4,020 | 1,100 | 1-1/2 (38.100) | |
| 4.3750 (111.125) | .5000 (12.700) | 3.6875 (93.662) | .3440×.5000×.3280 (8.731×12.700×8.334) | .0010 (25) | .0010 (25) | 3,820 | 7,940 | 1,760 | 2 (50.800) | |
| 5.3750 (136.525) | .7500 (19.050) | 4.5625 (115.887) | .4062×.6250×.3750 (10.319×15.875×9.525) | | | 4,700 | 10,000 | 3,570 | 2-1/2 (63.500) | |
| 6.1250 (155.575) | .7500 (19.050) | 5.3125 (134.937) | .4062×.6250×.3750 (10.319×15.875×9.525) | | | 7,350 | 16,000 | 5,600 | 3 (76.200) | |
| 8.0000 (203.200) | .8750 (22.225) | 7.0000 (177.800) | .5000×.7125×.5000 (12.700×18.097×12.700) | .0012 (30) | .0012 (30) | 14,100 | 34,800 | 12,000 | 4 (101.600) | |

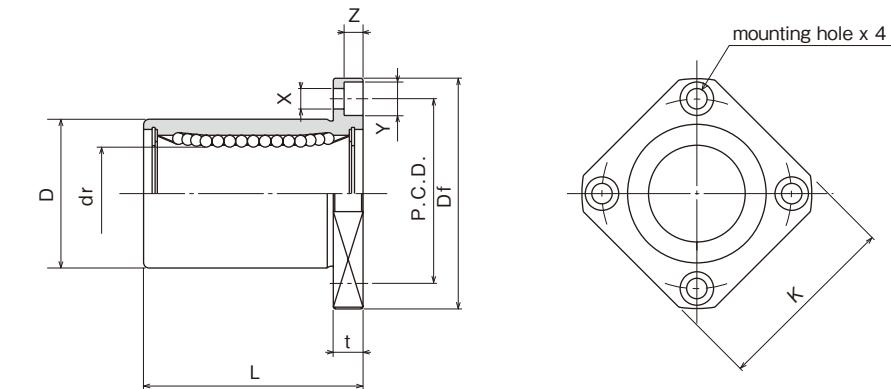
1N=0.225lbf 1kg=2.205lbs

SWK TYPE (Inch Standard)

— Square Flange Type —

**part number structure**example **SWSK 16 G UU-SK**specification
SWK: standard
SWSK: anti-corrosion

size

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resinouter cylinder
surface treatment
blank: no surface treatment
SK: electroless nickel plating
LF: low temperature black chrome
treatment with fluoride coating
SB: black oxide (not available on
anti-corrosion type)
SC: industrial chrome platingseal
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sides

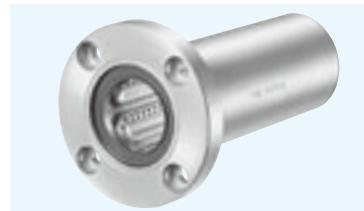
| | | part number | | number of ball circuits | dr tolerance inch/μm | major dimensions | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| standard steel retainer | resin retainer | anti-corrosion stainless retainer | resin retainer | | | D tolerance inch/μm | L ±.012 (.03) inch/mm |
| SWK 4 | SWK 4G | SWSK 4 | SWSK 4G | 4 | .2500 (.6350) | .5000 (-.00050) (12.700) | .7500 (19.050) |
| SWK 6 | SWK 6G | SWSK 6 | SWSK 6G | 4 | .3750 (9.525) | .6250 (-.00040) (15.875) | .8750 (22.225) |
| SWK 8 | SWK 8G | SWSK 8 | SWSK 8G | 4 | .5000 (12.700) | .8750 (-.00065) (22.225) | 1.2500 (31.750) |
| SWK10 | SWK10G | SWSK10 | SWSK10G | 4 | .6250 (15.875) | 1.1250 (-.00040) (28.575) | 1.5000 (38.100) |
| SWK12 | SWK12G | SWSK12 | SWSK12G | 5 | .7500 (19.050) | 1.2500 (-.00040) (31.750) | 1.6250 (41.275) |
| SWK16 | SWK16G | SWSK16 | SWSK16G | 6 | 1.0000 (25.400) | 1.5625 (-.00040) (39.688) | 2.2500 (57.150) |
| SWK20 | SWK20G | SWSK20 | SWSK20G | 6 | 1.2500 (31.750) | 2.0000 (-.00050) (50.800) | 2.6250 (66.675) |
| SWK24 | SWK24G | SWSK24 | SWSK24G | 6 | 1.5000 (38.100) | 2.3750 (-.00050) (60.325) | 3.0000 (76.200) |
| SWK32 | SWK32G | SWSK32 | SWSK32G | 6 | 2.0000 (50.800) | 3.0000 (-.00050) (76.200) | 4.0000 (101.600) |
| SWK40 | — | — | — | 6 | 2.5000 (63.500) | 3.7500 (-.00060) (95.250) | 5.0000 (127.000) |
| SWK48 | — | — | — | 6 | 3.0000 (76.200) | 4.5000 (-.00060) (114.300) | 6.0000 (152.400) |
| SWK64 | — | — | — | 6 | 4.0000 (101.600) | 6.0000 (-.00080) (152.400) | 8.0000 (203.200) |

| Df inch/mm | K inch/mm | t inch/mm | flange | | X X Y X Z inch/mm | eccentricity inch (μm) | perpendicularity inch (μm) | basic load rating dynamic C N | static Co N | mass g | shaft diameter inch (mm) |
|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | D inch/mm | P.C.D. inch/mm | | | | | | | |
| 1.2500 (31.750) | 1.0000 (25.400) | 0.219 (5.556) | .8750 (22.225) | .1560 x 2500 x 1410 (3.969 x 6.350 x 3.572) | .0005 (12) | .0005 (12) | 206 | 265 | 25 | 1/4 (6.350) | |
| 1.5000 (38.100) | 1.2500 (31.750) | .2500 (6.350) | 1.0620 (26.988) | .1875 x 2970 x 1720 (4.763 x 7.541 x 4.366) | | | 225 | 314 | 32 | 3/8 (9.525) | |
| 1.7500 (44.450) | 1.3750 (34.925) | .2500 (6.350) | 1.312 (33.338) | .1875 x 2970 x 1720 (4.763 x 7.541 x 4.366) | | | 510 | 784 | 68 | 1/2 (12.700) | |
| 2.0000 (50.800) | 1.5000 (38.100) | .2500 (6.350) | 1.5620 (39.688) | .1875 x 2970 x 1720 (4.763 x 7.541 x 4.366) | | | 774 | 1,180 | 124 | 5/8 (15.875) | |
| 2.1875 (55.563) | 1.6875 (42.863) | .3125 (7.938) | 1.7180 (43.660) | .2187 x 3440 x 2030 (5.556 x 8.731 x 5.159) | .0006 (15) | .0006 (15) | 862 | 1,370 | 150 | 3/4 (19.050) | |
| 2.5000 (63.500) | 2.0000 (50.800) | .3125 (7.938) | 2.0310 (51.594) | .2187 x 3440 x 2030 (5.556 x 8.731 x 5.159) | | | 980 | 1,570 | 280 | 1 (25.400) | |
| 3.1250 (79.375) | 2.5000 (63.500) | .3750 (9.525) | 2.5625 (65.088) | .2812 x 4060 x 2656 (7.144 x 10.319 x 6.747) | | | 1,570 | 2,740 | 580 | 1-1/4 (31.750) | |
| 3.7500 (95.250) | 3.0000 (76.200) | .5000 (12.700) | 3.0625 (77.788) | .3440 x 5000 x 3280 (8.731 x 12.700 x 8.334) | | | 2,180 | 4,020 | 930 | 1-1/2 (38.100) | |
| 4.3750 (111.125) | 3.5000 (88.900) | .5000 (12.700) | 3.6875 (93.662) | .3440 x 5000 x 3280 (8.731 x 12.700 x 8.334) | .0008 (20) | .0008 (20) | 3,820 | 7,940 | 1,580 | 2 (50.800) | |
| 5.3750 (136.525) | 4.3750 (111.125) | .7500 (19.050) | 4.5625 (115.887) | .4062 x 6250 x 3750 (10.319 x 15.875 x 9.525) | | | 4,700 | 10,000 | 3,200 | 2-1/2 (63.500) | |
| 6.1250 (155.575) | 5.0000 (127.000) | .7500 (19.050) | 5.3125 (134.937) | .4062 x 6250 x 3750 (10.319 x 15.875 x 9.525) | | | 7,350 | 16,000 | 5,000 | 3 (76.200) | |
| 8.0000 (203.200) | 6.7500 (171.450) | .8750 (22.225) | 7.0000 (177.800) | .5000 x 7.125 x 5000 (12.700 x 18.097 x 12.700) | | | .0012 (30) | 14,100 | 34,800 | 11,300 | 4 (101.600) |

1N=0.225lbf 1kg=2.205lbs

SWF-W TYPE (Inch Standard)

— Round Flange Double-Wide Type —

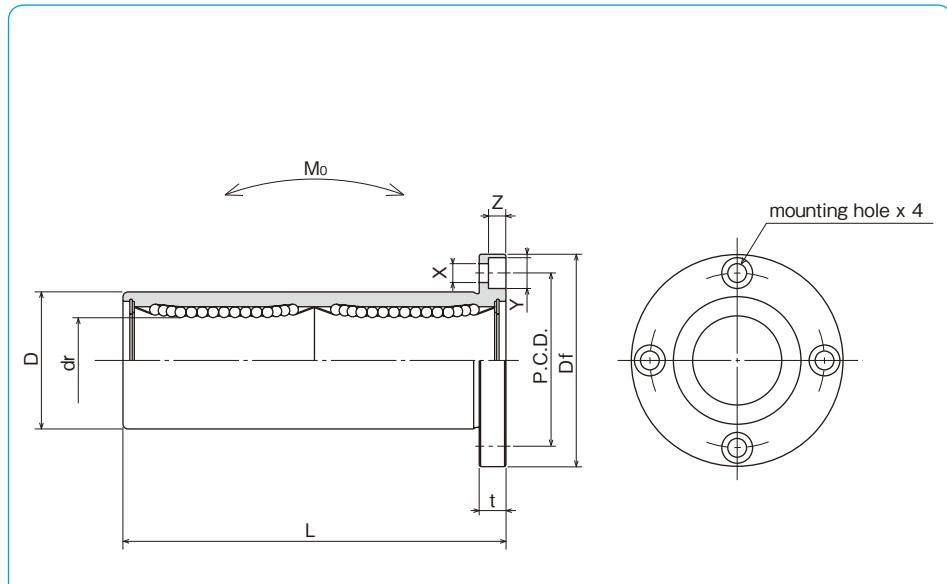


part number structure

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
| example | SWSF | 16 | G | W | UU | -SK |
| specification | SWF: standard | | | | | |
| | SWSF: anti-corrosion | | | | | |
| size | | | | | | |
| retainer material | blank: standard/steel | | | | | |
| | anti-corrosion/stainless steel | | | | | |
| G: resin | | | | | | |
| double-wide type | | | | | | |

outer cylinder surface treatment
blank: no surface treatment
SK: electroless nickel plating
LF: low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating
SB: black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type)
SC: industrial chrome plating

seal
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sides



| part number | | standard | | anti-corrosion | | number of ball circuits | dr inch (mm) | tolerance inch/μm) | major dimensions | |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| steel retainer | resin retainer | stainless retainer | resin retainer | D inch (mm) | tolerance inch/μm) | | | | L ±.012 (±0.3) inch/mm) | |
| SWF 4W | SWF 4GW | SWSF 4W | SWSF 4GW | 4 | .2500 (6.350) | | .5000 (12.700) | -.00050 (-13) | 0 | .13750 (34.925) |
| SWF 6W | SWF 6GW | SWSF 6W | SWSF 6GW | 4 | .3750 (9.525) | | .6250 (15.875) | -.00040 (-10) | 0 | 1.5938 (40.481) |
| SWF 8W | SWF 8GW | SWSF 8W | SWSF 8GW | 4 | .5000 (12.700) | | .8750 (22.225) | -.00065 (-16) | 0 | 2.3750 (60.325) |
| SWF10W | SWF10GW | SWSF10W | SWSF10GW | 4 | .6250 (15.875) | | 1.1250 (28.575) | | 0 | 2.8125 (71.438) |
| SWF12W | SWF12GW | SWSF12W | SWSF12GW | 5 | .7500 (19.050) | | 1.2500 (31.750) | -.00050 (-12) | 0 | 3.0937 (78.581) |
| SWF16W | SWF16GW | SWSF16W | SWSF16GW | 6 | 1.0000 (25.400) | | 1.5625 (39.688) | -.00075 (-19) | 0 | 4.2813 (108.744) |
| SWF20W | SWF20GW | SWSF20W | SWSF20GW | 6 | 1.2500 (31.750) | | 2.0000 (50.800) | -.00090 (-15) | 0 | 5.0000 (127.000) |
| SWF24W | SWF24GW | SWSF24W | SWSF24GW | 6 | 1.5000 (38.100) | | 2.3750 (60.325) | -.00060 (-22) | 0 | 5.6875 (144.463) |
| SWF32W | SWF32GW | SWSF32W | SWSF32GW | 6 | 2.0000 (50.800) | | 3.0000 (76.200) | -.00100 (-25) | 0 | 7.7500 (196.850) |

| Df inch/mm) | t inch/mm) | P.C.D. inch/mm) | flange | | | eccentricity inch μm) | perpendicularity inch μm) | basic load rating dynamic C N | rating static Co N | allowable static moment Mo N·m | mass g | shaft diameter inch mm) |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|---|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|-----------|-------------------------------|
| | | | X | Y | Z inch/mm) | | | | | | | |
| 1.2500 (31.750) | .2188 (5.556) | .8750 (22.225) | .1563 × .2500 × .1406 (3.969 × 6.350 × 3.572) | | | | | 323 | 530 | 2.0 | 40 | 1/4 (6.350) |
| 1.5000 (38.100) | .2500 (6.350) | 1.0625 (26.988) | .1875 × .2969 × .1719 (4.763 × 7.541 × 4.366) | | | .0006 (15) | .0006 (15) | 353 | 630 | 2.7 | 60 | 3/8 (9.525) |
| 1.7500 (44.450) | .2500 (6.350) | 1.3125 (33.338) | .1875 × .2969 × .1719 (4.763 × 7.541 × 4.366) | | | | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.5 | 126 | 1/2 (12.700) |
| 2.0000 (50.800) | .2500 (6.350) | 1.5625 (39.688) | .1875 × .2969 × .1719 (4.763 × 7.541 × 4.366) | | | | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 20.0 | 215 | 5/8 (15.875) |
| 2.1875 (55.563) | .3125 (7.938) | 1.7188 (43.656) | .2188 × .3438 × .2031 (5.556 × 8.731 × 5.159) | | | .0008 (20) | .0008 (20) | 1,370 | 2,740 | 26.5 | 280 | 3/4 (19.050) |
| 2.5000 (63.500) | .3125 (7.938) | 2.0313 (51.594) | .2188 × .3438 × .2031 (5.556 × 8.731 × 5.159) | | | | | 1,570 | 3,140 | 41.2 | 515 | 1 (25.400) |
| 3.1250 (79.375) | .3750 (9.525) | 2.5625 (65.088) | .2813 × .4063 × .2856 (7.144 × 10.319 × 6.747) | | | .0010 (25) | .0010 (25) | 2,500 | 5,490 | 84.8 | 1,020 | 1-1/4 (31.750) |
| 3.7500 (95.250) | .5000 (12.700) | 3.0625 (77.788) | .3437 × .5000 × .3281 (8.731 × 12.700 × 8.334) | | | | | 3,430 | 8,040 | 143 | 1,630 | 1-1/2 (38.100) |
| 4.3750 (111.125) | .5000 (12.700) | 3.6875 (93.662) | .3437 × .5000 × .3281 (8.731 × 12.700 × 8.334) | | | .0012 (30) | .0012 (30) | 6,080 | 15,900 | 399 | 2,800 | 2 (50.800) |

1N ≈ 0.225lbf 1N · m ≈ 0.738lb · ft

1kg ≈ 2.205lbs

SWK-W TYPE (Inch Standard)

– Square Flange Double-Wide Type –

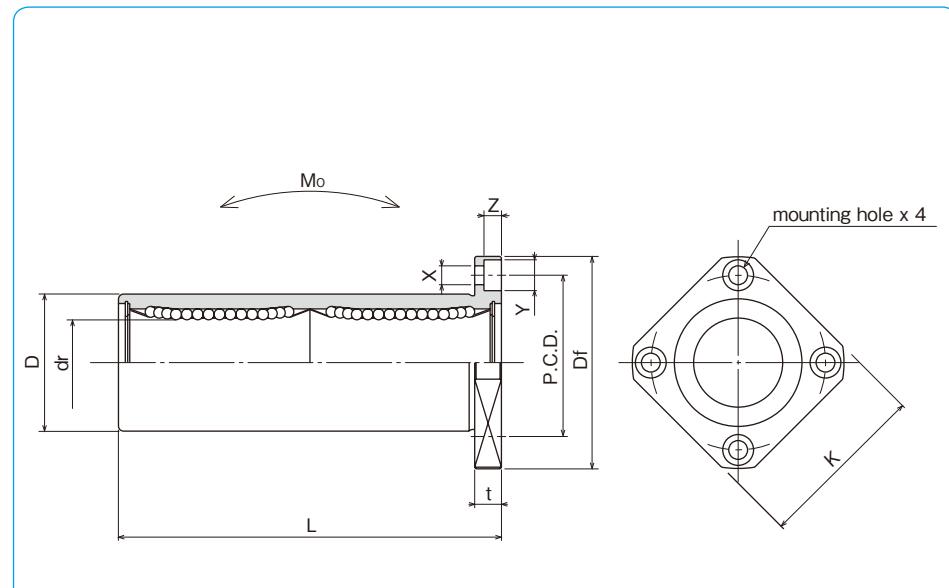


part number structure

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
| example | SWSK | 16 | G | W | UU | -SK |
| specification | SWSK: standard | | | | | |
| | SWSK: anti-corrosion | | | | | |
| size | | | | | | |
| retainer material | blank: standard/steel | | | | | |
| | anti-corrosion/stainless steel | | | | | |
| G: resin | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| double-wide type | | | | | | |

outer cylinder surface treatment
blank: no surface treatment
SK: electroless nickel plating
LF: low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating
SB: black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type)
SC: industrial chrome plating

seal
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sides



| part number | | standard | | anti-corrosion | | number of ball circuits | dr | | major dimensions | |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| steel retainer | resin retainer | stainless retainer | resin retainer | inch (mm) | tolerance inch/μm | | inch (mm) | tolerance inch/μm | inch (mm) | L ±.012 (±0.3) inch/mm |
| SWK 4W | SWK 4GW | SWSK 4W | SWSK 4GW | 4 | .2500 (6.350) | | .5000 (12.700) | -.00050 (-13) | .13750 (34.925) | |
| SWK 6W | SWK 6GW | SWSK 6W | SWSK 6GW | 4 | .3750 (9.525) | | .6250 (15.875) | 0 | 1.5938 (40.481) | |
| SWK 8W | SWK 8GW | SWSK 8W | SWSK 8GW | 4 | .5000 (12.700) | | .8750 (22.225) | -.00065 (-16) | 2.3750 (60.325) | |
| SWK10W | SWK10GW | SWSK10W | SWSK10GW | 4 | .6250 (15.875) | | 1.1250 (28.575) | | 2.8125 (71.438) | |
| SWK12W | SWK12GW | SWSK12W | SWSK12GW | 5 | .7500 (19.050) | | 1.2500 (31.750) | 0 | 3.0937 (78.581) | |
| SWK16W | SWK16GW | SWSK16W | SWSK16GW | 6 | 1.0000 (25.400) | | 1.5625 (39.688) | -.00075 (-19) | 4.2813 (108.744) | |
| SWK20W | SWK20GW | SWSK20W | SWSK20GW | 6 | 1.2500 (31.750) | | 2.0000 (50.800) | 0 | 5.0000 (127.000) | |
| SWK24W | SWK24GW | SWSK24W | SWSK24GW | 6 | 1.5000 (38.100) | | 2.3750 (60.325) | -.00090 (-22) | 5.6875 (144.463) | |
| SWK32W | SWK32GW | SWSK32W | SWSK32GW | 6 | 2.0000 (50.800) | | 3.0000 (76.200) | 0 | 7.7500 (196.850) | |

| Df inch/(mm) | K inch/(mm) | flange | | | eccentricity inch (μm) | perpendicularity inch (μm) | basic load rating dynamic C N | rating static Co N | allowable static moment Mo N · m | mass g | shaft diameter inch/(mm) |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------------|
| | | t inch/(mm) | P.C.D. inch/(mm) | X × Y × Z inch/(mm) | | | | | | | |
| 1.2500 (31.750) | 1.0000 (25.400) | .2188 (5.556) | .8750 (22.225) | .1563 x .2500 x .1406 (3.969 x 6.350 x 3.572) | | | 323 | 530 | 2.0 | 33 (6.350) | 1/4 |
| 1.5000 (38.100) | 1.2500 (31.750) | .2500 (6.350) | 1.0625 (26.988) | .1875 x .2969 x .1719 (4.763 x 7.541 x 4.366) | .0006 (15) | .0006 (15) | 353 | 630 | 2.7 | 45 (9.525) | 3/8 |
| 1.7500 (44.450) | 1.3750 (34.925) | .2500 (6.350) | 1.3125 (33.338) | .1875 x .2969 x .1719 (4.763 x 7.541 x 4.366) | | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.5 | 106 (12.700) | 1/2 |
| 2.0000 (50.800) | 1.5000 (38.100) | .2500 (6.350) | 1.5625 (39.688) | .1875 x .2969 x .1719 (4.763 x 7.541 x 4.366) | | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 20.0 | 200 (15.875) | 5/8 |
| 2.1875 (55.563) | 1.6875 (42.863) | .3125 (7.938) | 1.7188 (43.656) | .2188 x .3438 x .2031 (5.556 x 8.731 x 5.159) | .0008 (20) | .0008 (20) | 1,370 | 2,740 | 26.5 | 240 (19.050) | 3/4 |
| 2.5000 (63.500) | 2.0000 (50.800) | .3125 (7.938) | 2.0313 (51.594) | .2188 x .3438 x .2031 (5.556 x 8.731 x 5.159) | | | 1,570 | 3,140 | 41.2 | 470 (25.400) | 1 |
| 3.1250 (79.375) | 2.5000 (63.500) | .3750 (9.525) | 2.5625 (65.088) | .2813 x .4063 x .2656 (7.144 x 10.319 x 6.747) | .0010 (25) | .0010 (25) | 2,500 | 5,490 | 84.8 | 935 (31.750) | 1-1/4 |
| 3.7500 (95.250) | 3.0000 (76.200) | .5000 (12.700) | 3.6875 (77.788) | .3437 x .5000 x .3281 (8.731 x 12.700 x 8.334) | | | 3,430 | 8,040 | 143 | 1,460 (38.100) | 1-1/2 |
| 4.3750 (111.125) | 3.5000 (88.900) | .5000 (12.700) | 3.6875 (93.662) | .3437 x .5000 x .3281 (8.731 x 12.700 x 8.334) | .0012 (30) | .0012 (30) | 6,080 | 15,900 | 399 | 2,620 (50.800) | 2 |

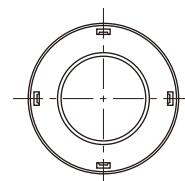
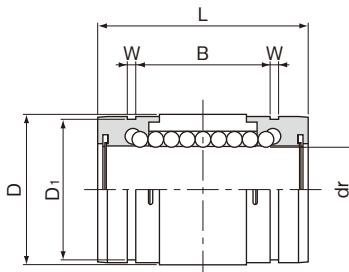
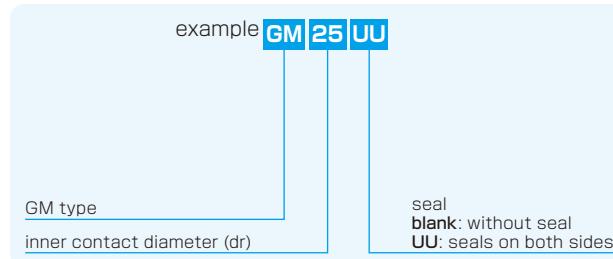
1N ≈ 0.225lbf 1N · m ≈ 0.738lb · ft
1kg ≈ 2.205lbs

GM TYPE

— Single Type —



part number structure



| part number | number of ball circuits | dr tolerance | major dimensions | | | | | | | basic load rating dynamic C N | basic load rating static Co N | mass g |
|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----|----|------|----------------|------|-------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| | | | D tolerance | L | B | W | D ₁ | | | | | |
| GM 6 | 4 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 19 | 11.3 | 1.1 | 11.5 | 206 | 265 | 5 | |
| GM 8 | 4 | 8 | 15 | -11 | 24 | 15.3 | 1.1 | 14.3 | 274 | 392 | 10 | |
| GM10 | 4 | 10 | 19 | | 29 | 19.4 | 1.3 | 18 | 372 | 549 | 18 | |
| GM12 | 4 | 12 | 21 | 0 | 30 | 20.4 | 1.3 | 20 | 510 | 784 | 23 | |
| GM13 | 4 | 13 | 23 | -13 | 32 | 20.4 | 1.3 | 22 | 510 | 784 | 27 | |
| GM16 | 4 | 16 | 28 | | 37 | 23.3 | 1.6 | 27 | 774 | 1,180 | 45 | |
| GM20 | 6 | 20 | 32 | | 42 | 27.3 | 1.6 | 30.5 | 882 | 1,370 | 70 | |
| GM25 | 6 | 25 | 40 | 0 | 59 | 37.3 | 1.85 | 38 | 980 | 1,570 | 150 | |
| GM30 | 6 | 30 | 45 | -16 | 64 | 40.8 | 1.85 | 43 | 1,570 | 2,740 | 180 | |

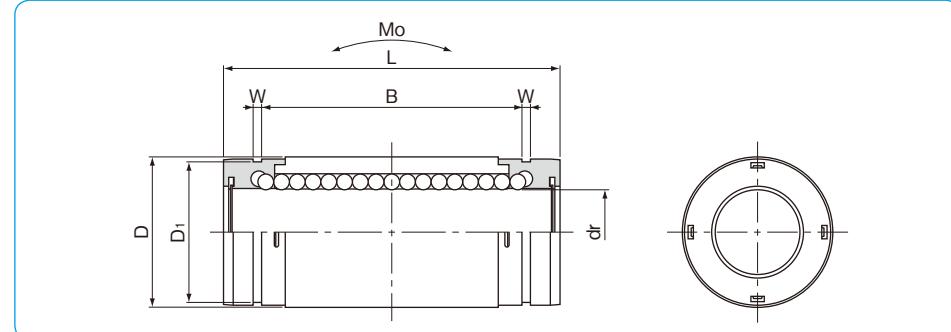
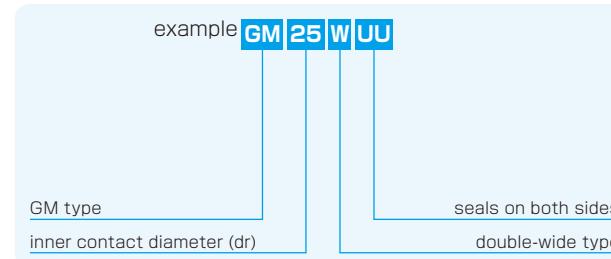
GM-AJ type (clearance adjustable type) is also manufactured. Please contact NB for details.

 $1N \approx 0.102kgf$ **GM-W TYPE**

— Double-Wide Type —



part number structure



| part number | number of ball circuits | dr tolerance | major dimensions | | | | | | | basic load rating dynamic C N | basic load rating static Co N | allowable static moment Mo N·m | mass g |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----|----|------|----------------|------|-------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| | | | D tolerance | L | B | W | D ₁ | | | | | | |
| GM 6W UU | 4 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 28 | 20.3 | 1.1 | 11.5 | 323 | 530 | 1.5 | 9 | |
| GM 8W UU | 4 | 8 | 15 | -13 | 36 | 27.3 | 1.1 | 14.3 | 431 | 784 | 3.3 | 18 | |
| GM10W UU | 4 | 10 | 19 | | 41 | 31.4 | 1.3 | 18 | 588 | 1,100 | 5.0 | 31 | |
| GM12W UU | 4 | 12 | 21 | 0 | 46 | 36.4 | 1.3 | 20 | 813 | 1,570 | 7.6 | 42 | |
| GM13W UU | 4 | 13 | 23 | -16 | 48 | 36.4 | 1.3 | 22 | 813 | 1,570 | 8.1 | 50 | |
| GM16W UU | 4 | 16 | 28 | | 53 | 39.3 | 1.6 | 27 | 1,230 | 2,350 | 13.8 | 76 | |
| GM20W UU | 6 | 20 | 32 | | 65 | 50.3 | 1.6 | 30.5 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 20.0 | 130 | |
| GM25W UU | 6 | 25 | 40 | 0 | 91 | 69.3 | 1.85 | 38 | 1,560 | 3,140 | 34.8 | 280 | |
| GM30W UU | 6 | 30 | 45 | -19 | 99 | 75.8 | 1.85 | 43 | 2,490 | 5,490 | 57.5 | 334 | |

*UU type is standard.

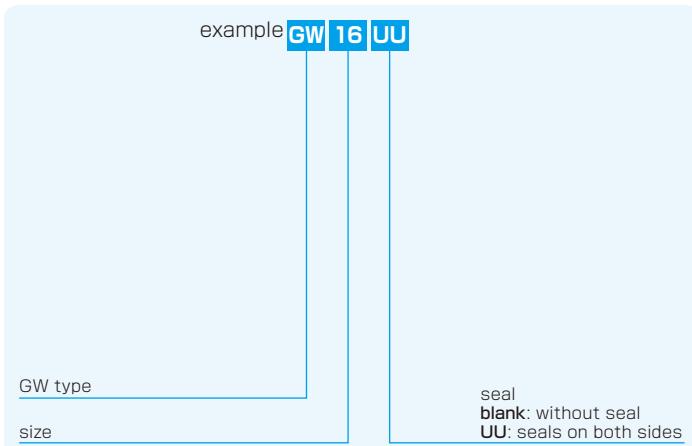
 $1N \approx 0.102kgf$ $1N \cdot m \approx 0.102kgf \cdot m$

GW TYPE (Inch Standard)

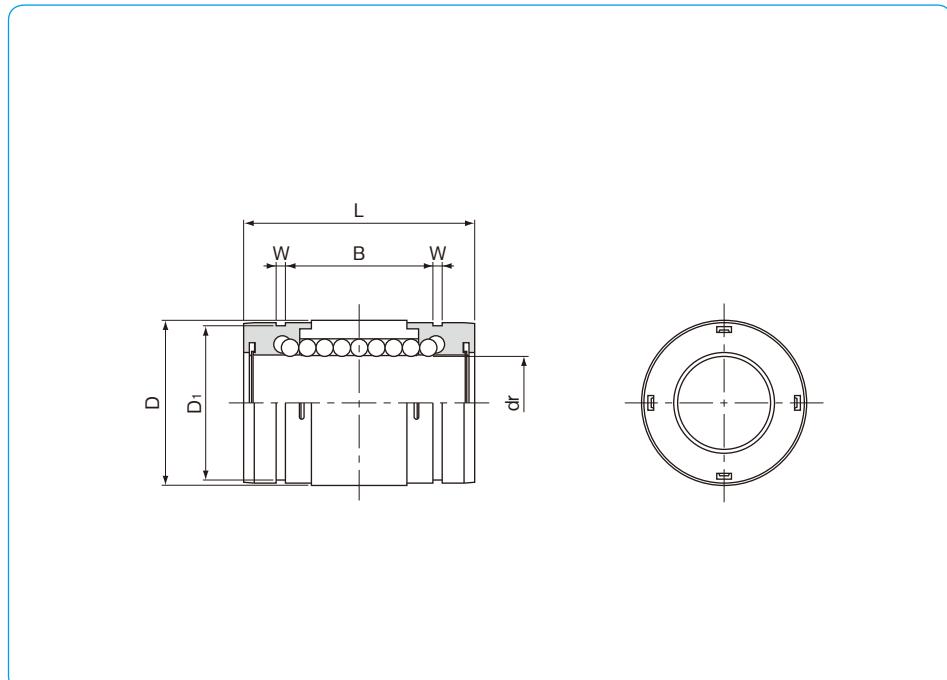
– Single Type –



part number structure



| part number | number of ball circuits | dr | | major dimensions | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| | | inch/(mm) | tolerance inch/(\mu m) | inch/(mm) | tolerance inch/(\mu m) | inch/(mm) |
| GW 4 | 4 | .2500 (6.350) | | .5000 (12.700) | 0 -.00045 (-11) | .7500 (19.050) |
| GW 6 | 4 | .3750 (9.525) | | .6250 (15.875) | 0 -.00050 (-13) | .8750 (22.225) |
| GW 8 | 4 | .5000 (12.700) | | .8750 (22.225) | 0 -.00050 (-13) | 1.2500 (31.750) |
| GW10 | 4 | .6250 (15.875) | | 1.1250 (28.575) | 0 -.00065 (-16) | 1.5000 (38.100) |
| GW12 | 6 | .7500 (19.050) | | 1.2500 (31.750) | 0 -.00065 (-16) | 1.6250 (41.275) |
| GW16 | 6 | 1.0000 (25.400) | | 1.5625 (39.688) | 0 -.00075 (-19) | 2.2500 (57.150) |
| GW20 | 6 | 1.2500 (31.750) | 0 -.00050 (-12) | 2.0000 (50.800) | 0 -.00075 (-19) | 2.6250 (66.675) |



| B inch/(mm) | W inch/(mm) | D ₁ inch/(mm) | basic load rating | | mass g |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | |
| .4329 (10.996) | .0390 (0.992) | .4687 (11.906) | 206 | 265 | 5.4 |
| .5577 (14.166) | .0390 (0.992) | .5880 (14.935) | 225 | 314 | 7.8 |
| .8710 (22.123) | .0459 (1.168) | .8209 (20.853) | 510 | 784 | 26 |
| .9920 (25.197) | .0559 (1.422) | 1.0590 (26.899) | 774 | 1,180 | 51 |
| 1.0538 (26.767) | .0559 (1.422) | 1.1760 (29.870) | 862 | 1,370 | 72 |
| 1.6187 (41.115) | .0679 (1.727) | 1.4687 (37.306) | 980 | 1,570 | 138 |
| 1.8687 (47.465) | .0679 (1.727) | 1.8859 (47.904) | 1,570 | 2,740 | 269 |

1N ≈ 0.225lbf 1kg ≈ 2.205lbs

SMA TYPE

— Block Type —



part number structure

example **SMSA|25|G|UU**

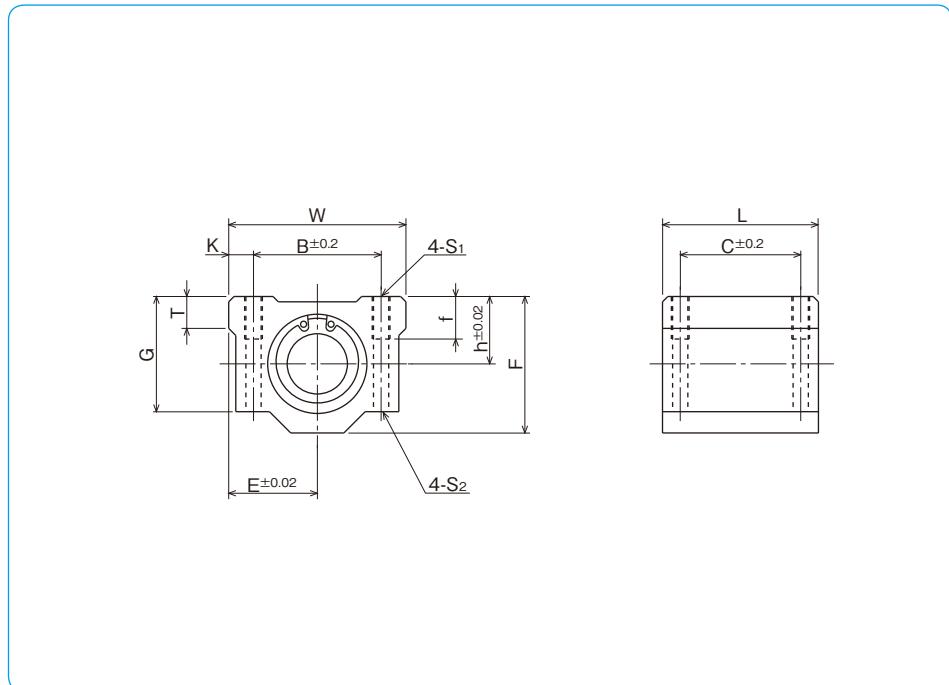
specification
SMA: standard
SMSA: anti-corrosion

seal
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sides

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resin

inner contact diameter

| part number | inner contact diameter | | outer dimensions | | | | | | | major dimensions | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|
| | mm | tolerance μm | h mm | E mm | W mm | L mm | F mm | G mm | T mm | K | B±0.2 | 4-S ₁ | 4-S ₂ |
| SMA 3GUU | 3 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 16 | 13 | 10 | 8 | — | | | | |
| SMA 4GUU | 4 | — 8 | 5.5 | 8.5 | 17 | 15 | 11 | 9 | — | | | | |
| SMA 5GUU | 5 | — 8 | 7 | 11 | 22 | 18 | 14 | 11 | — | | | | |
| SMA 6GUU | 6 | — 9 | 9 | 15 | 30 | 25 | 18 | 15 | 6 | | | | |
| SMA 8GUU | 8 | — 9 | 11 | 17 | 34 | 30 | 22 | 18 | 6 | | | | |
| SMA10GUU | 10 | 0 | 13 | 20 | 40 | 35 | 26 | 21 | 8 | | | | |
| SMA12GUU | 12 | — 9 | 15 | 21 | 42 | 36 | 28 | 24 | 8 | | | | |
| SMA13GUU | 13 | — 9 | 15 | 22 | 44 | 39 | 30 | 24.5 | 8 | | | | |
| SMA16GUU | 16 | — 9 | 19 | 25 | 50 | 44 | 38.5 | 32.5 | 9 | | | | |
| SMA20GUU | 20 | 0 | 21 | 27 | 54 | 50 | 41 | 35 | 11 | | | | |
| SMA25GUU | 25 | — 10 | 26 | 38 | 76 | 67 | 51.5 | 42 | 12 | | | | |
| SMA30GUU | 30 | — 10 | 30 | 39 | 78 | 72 | 59.5 | 49 | 15 | | | | |
| SMA35GUU | 35 | 0 | 34 | 45 | 90 | 80 | 68 | 54 | 18 | | | | |
| SMA40GUU | 40 | — 12 | 40 | 51 | 102 | 90 | 78 | 62 | 20 | | | | |
| SMA50GUU | 50 | — 12 | 52 | 61 | 122 | 110 | 102 | 80 | 25 | | | | |
| SMA60GUU | 60 | 0/-15 | 58 | 66 | 132 | 122 | 114 | 94 | 30 | | | | |



| B mm | C mm | K mm | mounting dimensions | | | basic load rating dynamic C N | basic load rating static Co N | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|----------------------|--|--|-----------|-------------------------|
| | | | S ₁ | f mm | S ₂ mm | | | | |
| 11 | 8 | 2.5 | M2 | — | — | 69 | 105 | 5 | 3 |
| 12 | 10 | 2.5 | M3 | — | — | 88 | 127 | 7 | 4 |
| 16 | 12 | 3 | M3 | — | — | 167 | 206 | 14 | 5 |
| 20 | 15 | 5 | M4 | 8 | 3.4 | 206 | 265 | 34 | 6 |
| 24 | 18 | 5 | M4 | 8 | 3.4 | 274 | 392 | 52 | 8 |
| 28 | 21 | 6 | M5 | 12 | 4.3 | 372 | 549 | 92 | 10 |
| 30.5 | 26 | 5.75 | M5 | 12 | 4.3 | 510 | 784 | 102 | 12 |
| 33 | 26 | 5.5 | M5 | 12 | 4.3 | 510 | 784 | 120 | 13 |
| 36 | 34 | 7 | M5 | 12 | 4.3 | 774 | 1,180 | 200 | 16 |
| 40 | 40 | 7 | M6 | 12 | 5.2 | 882 | 1,370 | 255 | 20 |
| 54 | 50 | 11 | M8 | 18 | 7 | 980 | 1,570 | 600 | 25 |
| 58 | 58 | 10 | M8 | 18 | 7 | 1,570 | 2,740 | 735 | 30 |
| 70 | 60 | 10 | M8 | 18 | 7 | 1,670 | 3,140 | 1,100 | 35 |
| 80 | 60 | 11 | M10 | 25 | 8.7 | 2,160 | 4,020 | 1,590 | 40 |
| 100 | 80 | 11 | M10 | 25 | 8.7 | 3,820 | 7,940 | 3,340 | 50 |
| 108 | 90 | 12 | M12 | 25 | 10.7 | 4,700 | 10,000 | 4,270 | 60 |

* Mass of resin retainer type

1N=0.102kgf

SMA-W TYPE

— Double-Wide Block Type —



part number structure

example **SMSA 25 G W UU**

specification
SMA: standard
SMSA: anti-corrosion

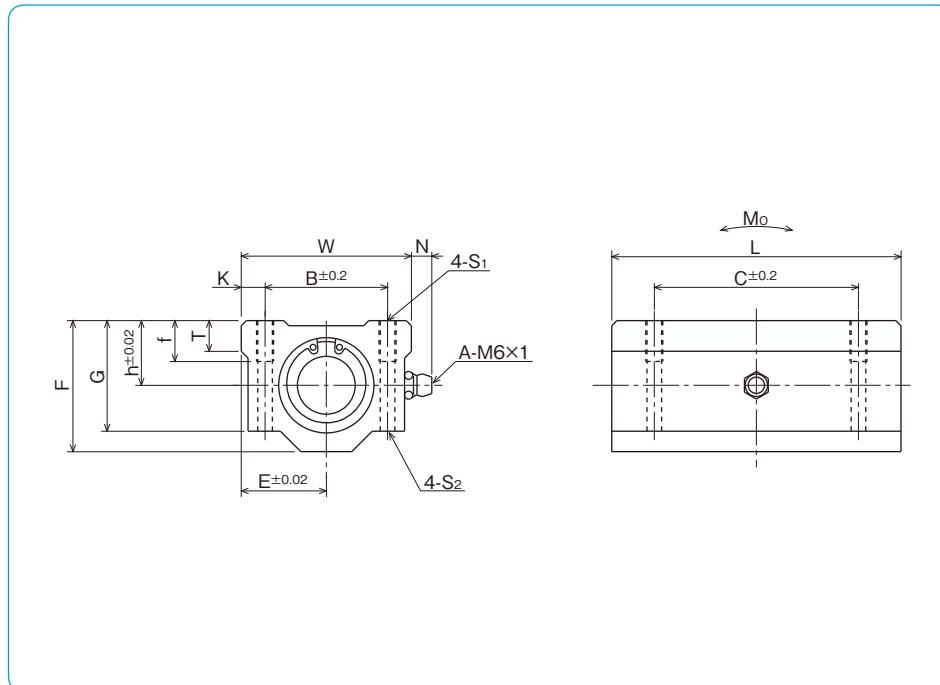
seal
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sides

double-wide type

inner contact diameter

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resin

| part number | inner contact diameter mm | tolerance μm | outer dimensions | | | | | | | | | major dimensions | | |
|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | h mm | E mm | W mm | L mm | F mm | G mm | T mm | N mm | K | B ± 0.2 | 4-S ₁ | 4-S ₂ |
| SMA 3GWUU | 3 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 16 | 23 | 10 | 8 | — | — | | | | |
| SMA 4GWUU | 4 | — 8 | 5.5 | 8.5 | 17 | 27 | 11 | 9 | — | — | | | | |
| SMA 5GWUU | 5 | 0 | 7 | 11 | 22 | 33 | 14 | 11 | — | — | | | | |
| SMA 6GWUU | 6 | — 9 | 9 | 15 | 30 | 48 | 18 | 15 | 6 | 7 | | | | |
| SMA 8GWUU | 8 | 0 | 11 | 17 | 34 | 58 | 22 | 18 | 6 | 7 | | | | |
| SMA10GWUU | 10 | — 9 | 13 | 20 | 40 | 68 | 26 | 21 | 8 | 7 | | | | |
| SMA12GWUU | 12 | 0 | 15 | 21 | 42 | 70 | 28 | 24 | 8 | 6.5 | | | | |
| SMA13GWUU | 13 | — 9 | 15 | 22 | 44 | 75 | 30 | 24.5 | 8 | 6.5 | | | | |
| SMA16GWUU | 16 | 0 | 19 | 25 | 50 | 85 | 38.5 | 32.5 | 9 | 6 | | | | |
| SMA20GWUU | 20 | — 10 | 21 | 27 | 54 | 96 | 41 | 35 | 11 | 7 | | | | |
| SMA25GWUU | 25 | 0 | 26 | 38 | 76 | 130 | 51.5 | 42 | 12 | 4 | | | | |
| SMA30GWUU | 30 | — 12 | 30 | 39 | 78 | 140 | 59.5 | 49 | 15 | 5 | | | | |
| SMA35GWUU | 35 | 0 | 34 | 45 | 90 | 155 | 68 | 54 | 18 | 5.5 | | | | |
| SMA40GWUU | 40 | — 12 | 40 | 51 | 102 | 175 | 78 | 62 | 20 | 5 | | | | |
| SMA50GWUU | 50 | 0 | 52 | 61 | 122 | 215 | 102 | 80 | 25 | 5 | | | | |
| SMA60GWUU | 60 | 0/-15 | 58 | 66 | 132 | 240 | 114 | 94 | 30 | 5 | | | | |



| B mm | C mm | K mm | mounting dimensions | | | S ₁ mm | f mm | S ₂ mm | basic load rating | | allowable static moment Mo N·m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|----|------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|---------|---|-----------|-------------------------|
| | | | M2 | M3 | M4 | | | | C N | Co N | | | |
| 11 | 16 | 2.5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 108 | 206 | 0.49 | 10 | 3 |
| 12 | 20 | 2.5 | M3 | — | — | — | — | — | 137 | 255 | 0.72 | 13 | 4 |
| 16 | 25 | 3 | M3 | — | — | — | — | — | 265 | 412 | 1.54 | 27 | 5 |
| 20 | 36 | 5 | M4 | 8 | 3.4 | 323 | 530 | 2.18 | 323 | 530 | 2.18 | 63 | 6 |
| 24 | 42 | 5 | M4 | 8 | 3.4 | 431 | 784 | 4.31 | 431 | 784 | 4.31 | 102 | 8 |
| 28 | 46 | 6 | M5 | 12 | 4.3 | 588 | 1,100 | 7.24 | 588 | 1,100 | 7.24 | 180 | 10 |
| 30.5 | 50 | 5.75 | M5 | 12 | 4.3 | 813 | 1,570 | 10.9 | 813 | 1,570 | 10.9 | 205 | 12 |
| 33 | 50 | 5.5 | M5 | 12 | 4.3 | 813 | 1,570 | 11.6 | 813 | 1,570 | 11.6 | 240 | 13 |
| 36 | 60 | 7 | M5 | 12 | 4.3 | 1,230 | 2,350 | 19.7 | 1,230 | 2,350 | 19.7 | 400 | 16 |
| 40 | 70 | 7 | M6 | 12 | 5.2 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 26.8 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 26.8 | 570 | 20 |
| 54 | 100 | 11 | M8 | 18 | 7 | 1,560 | 3,140 | 43.4 | 1,560 | 3,140 | 43.4 | 1,200 | 25 |
| 58 | 110 | 10 | M8 | 18 | 7 | 2,490 | 5,490 | 82.8 | 2,490 | 5,490 | 82.8 | 1,480 | 30 |
| 70 | 120 | 10 | M8 | 18 | 7 | 2,650 | 6,270 | 110 | 2,650 | 6,270 | 110 | 2,200 | 35 |
| 80 | 140 | 11 | M10 | 25 | 8.7 | 3,430 | 8,040 | 147 | 3,430 | 8,040 | 147 | 3,200 | 40 |
| 100 | 160 | 11 | M10 | 25 | 8.7 | 6,080 | 15,900 | 397 | 6,080 | 15,900 | 397 | 6,700 | 50 |
| 108 | 180 | 12 | M12 | 25 | 10.7 | 7,550 | 20,000 | 530 | 7,550 | 20,000 | 530 | 8,560 | 60 |

* Mass of resin retainer type

1N ≈ 0.102kgf 1N · m ≈ 0.102kgf · m

AK TYPE

— Compact Block Type —



part number structure

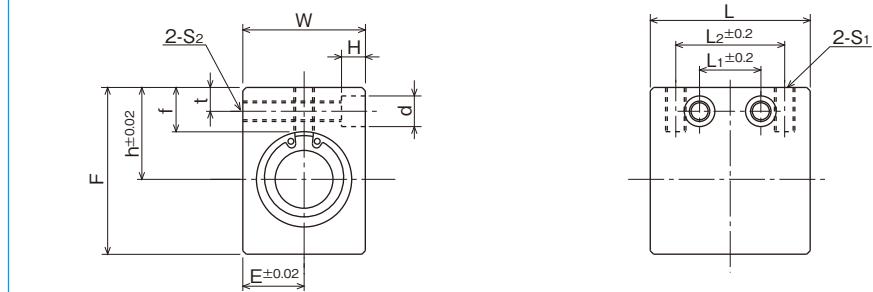
example AKS 25 G UU

specification
AK: standard
AKS: anti-corrosionseal
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sides

inner contact diameter

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resin

| part number | inner contact diameter mm | tolerance μm | outer dimensions | | | | | | major dimensions | | |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|------------------|--|--|
| | | | h mm | E mm | W mm | L mm | F mm | L ₂ mm | S ₁ | | |
| AK 6GUU | 6 | 0 - 9 | 14 | 8 | 16 | 27 | 22 | 18 | M4 | | |
| AK 8GUU | 8 | | 16 | 10 | 20 | 32 | 26 | 20 | M5 | | |
| AK10GUU | 10 | | 19 | 13 | 26 | 39 | 32 | 27 | M6 | | |
| AK12GUU | 12 | | 20 | 14 | 28 | 40 | 34 | 27 | M6 | | |
| AK13GUU | 13 | | 25 | 15 | 30 | 42 | 43 | 28 | M6 | | |
| AK16GUU | 16 | | 27 | 18 | 36 | 47 | 49 | 32 | M6 | | |
| AK20GUU | 20 | | 31 | 21 | 42 | 52 | 54 | 36 | M8 | | |
| AK25GUU | 25 | | 37 | 26 | 52 | 69 | 65 | 42 | M10 | | |
| AK30GUU | 30 | | 40 | 29 | 58 | 74 | 71 | 44 | M10 | | |



| mounting dimensions | | | | | | basic load rating dynamic C N | basic load rating static Co N | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|--|--|-----------|-------------------------|
| f mm | L ₁ mm | t mm | S ₂ | d mm | H mm | | | | |
| 8 | 9 | 5 | M4 | 6 | 5 | 206 | 265 | 21.5 | 6 |
| 8.5 | 10 | 5 | M4 | 6 | 5 | 274 | 392 | 40 | 8 |
| 9.5 | 15 | 6 | M5 | 8 | 6 | 372 | 549 | 80 | 10 |
| 9.5 | 15 | 6 | M5 | 8 | 6 | 510 | 784 | 90 | 12 |
| 13.5 | 16 | 7 | M6 | 9 | 7 | 510 | 784 | 132 | 13 |
| 13 | 18 | 7 | M6 | 9 | 7 | 774 | 1,180 | 204 | 16 |
| 15 | 18 | 8 | M8 | 11 | 8 | 882 | 1,370 | 272 | 20 |
| 17 | 22 | 9 | M10 | 14 | 10 | 980 | 1,570 | 574 | 25 |
| 17.5 | 22 | 9 | M10 | 14 | 10 | 1,570 | 2,740 | 710 | 30 |

* Mass of resin retainer type

1N=0.102kgf

AK-W TYPE

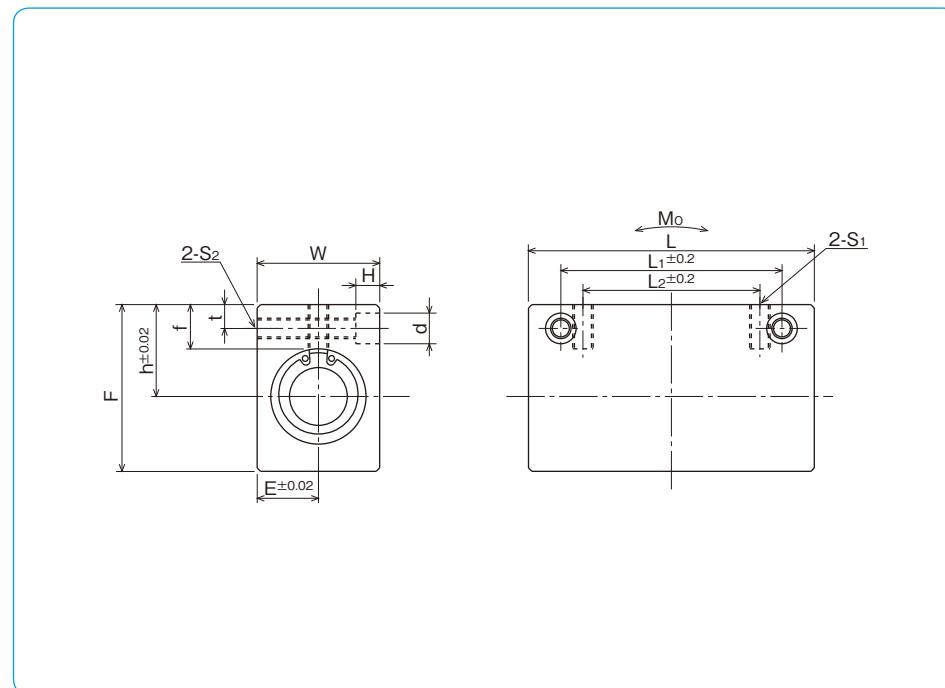
— Double-Wide Compact Block Type —



part number structure

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|----|---|---|----|
| example | AKS | 25 | G | W | UU |
| specification | | | | | |
| AK: standard | | | | | |
| AKS: anti-corrosion | | | | | |
| inner contact diameter | | | | | |
| retainer material | | | | | |
| blank: standard/steel | | | | | |
| anti-corrosion/stainless steel | | | | | |
| G: resin | | | | | |

| part number | inner contact diameter mm | tolerance μm | outer dimensions | | | | | | major dimensions | | |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| | | | h mm | E mm | W mm | L mm | F mm | L ₂ mm | S ₁ | d mm | H mm |
| AK 6GWUU | 6 | | 14 | 8 | 16 | 46 | 22 | 20 | M4 | | |
| AK 8GWUU | 8 | | 16 | 10 | 20 | 56 | 26 | 30 | M5 | | |
| AK10GWUU | 10 | - 9 | 19 | 13 | 26 | 68 | 32 | 36 | M6 | | |
| AK12GWUU | 12 | | 20 | 14 | 28 | 70 | 34 | 36 | M6 | | |
| AK13GWUU | 13 | | 25 | 15 | 30 | 74 | 43 | 42 | M6 | | |
| AK16GWUU | 16 | | 27 | 18 | 36 | 84 | 49 | 52 | M6 | | |
| AK20GWUU | 20 | | 31 | 21 | 42 | 94 | 54 | 58 | M8 | | |
| AK25GWUU | 25 | | 37 | 26 | 52 | 128 | 65 | 80 | M10 | | |
| AK30GWUU | 30 | | 40 | 29 | 58 | 138 | 71 | 90 | M10 | | |



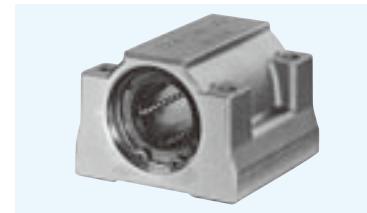
| mounting dimensions | | | | | | basic load rating | | allowable static moment | * mass | shaft diameter |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------|----------------|
| f mm | L ₁ mm | t mm | S ₂ | d mm | H mm | dynamic C N | static Co N | M ₀ N·m | g | mm |
| 8 | 30 | 5 | M4 | 6 | 5 | 323 | 530 | 2.18 | 40 | 6 |
| 8.5 | 42 | 5 | M4 | 6 | 5 | 431 | 784 | 4.31 | 75 | 8 |
| 9.5 | 50 | 6 | M5 | 8 | 6 | 588 | 1,100 | 7.24 | 150 | 10 |
| 9.5 | 50 | 6 | M5 | 8 | 6 | 813 | 1,570 | 10.9 | 168 | 12 |
| 13.5 | 55 | 7 | M6 | 9 | 7 | 813 | 1,570 | 11.6 | 248 | 13 |
| 13 | 65 | 7 | M6 | 9 | 7 | 1,230 | 2,350 | 19.7 | 383 | 16 |
| 15 | 70 | 8 | M8 | 11 | 8 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 26.8 | 520 | 20 |
| 17 | 100 | 9 | M10 | 14 | 10 | 1,560 | 3,140 | 43.4 | 1,120 | 25 |
| 17.5 | 110 | 9 | M10 | 14 | 10 | 2,490 | 5,490 | 82.8 | 1,384 | 30 |

* Mass of resin retainer type

1N ≈ 0.102kgf 1N · m ≈ 0.102kgf · m

SMB TYPE

— Block Type —



part number structure

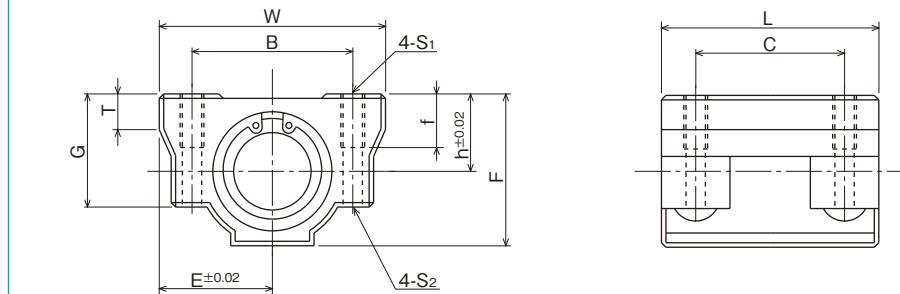
example **SMSB|25|G|UU**

specification
SMB: standard
SMSB: anti-corrosion

seal
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sides

inner contact diameter

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resin



| part number | inner contact diameter | | outer dimensions | | | | | | | major dimensions | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------|--|--|
| | mm | tolerance μm | h mm | E mm | W mm | L mm | F mm | G mm | T mm | | | |
| SMB13GUU | 13 | 0 | 16 | 22 | 44 | 39 | 31 | 22 | 8 | | | |
| SMB16GUU | 16 | -9 | 19 | 25 | 50 | 49 | 37 | 28 | 9 | | | |
| SMB20GUU | 20 | 0 | 21 | 27 | 54 | 55 | 41 | 31 | 11 | | | |
| SMB25GUU | 25 | -10 | 26 | 38 | 76 | 73 | 51 | 38 | 12 | | | |
| SMB30GUU | 30 | | 30 | 39 | 78 | 80 | 57 | 45 | 15 | | | |
| SMB40GUU | 40 | 0/-12 | 40 | 51 | 102 | 96 | 75 | 59 | 22 | | | |

| B mm | C mm | mounting dimensions | | | basic load rating | | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|------|------|---------------------|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | S ₁ | f mm | S ₂ mm | dynamic C N | static Co N | | |
| 33 | 26 | M5 | 10 | 4.3 | 510 | 784 | 120 | 13 |
| 36 | 34 | M5 | 12 | 4.3 | 774 | 1,180 | 170 | 16 |
| 40 | 40 | M6 | 12 | 5.1 | 882 | 1,370 | 210 | 20 |
| 54 | 50 | M8 | 18 | 6.8 | 980 | 1,570 | 500 | 25 |
| 58 | 58 | M8 | 18 | 6.8 | 1,570 | 2,740 | 600 | 30 |
| 80 | 60 | M10 | 25 | 8.6 | 2,160 | 4,020 | 1,200 | 40 |

* Mass of resin retainer type

1N=0.102kgf

SMP TYPE

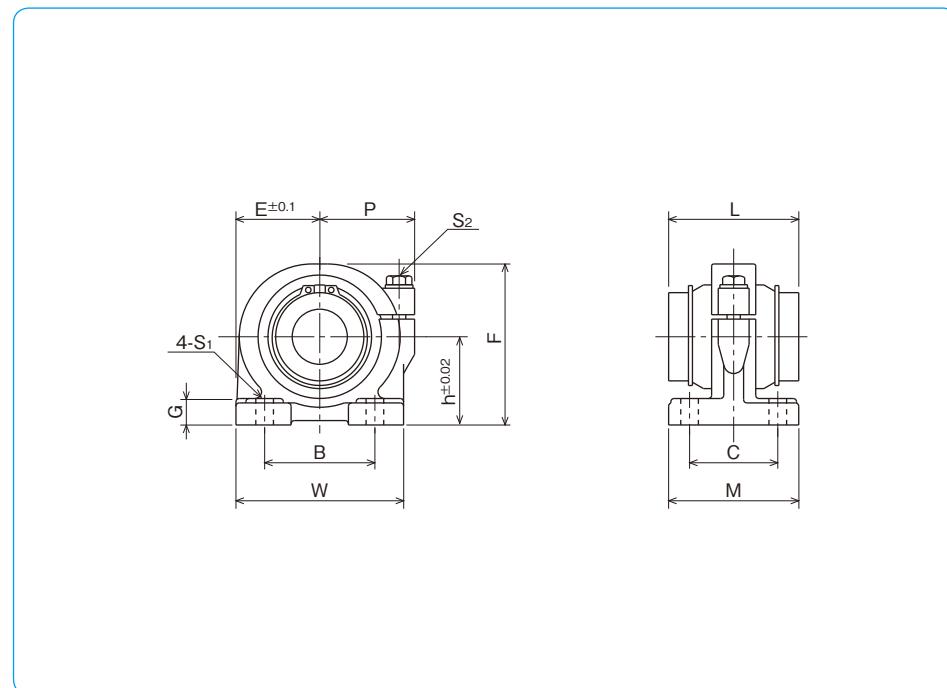
— Pillow Block Type —



part number structure

| | | |
|---|------------------------|--|
| example SMP 25 G UU | | |
| SMP type | inner contact diameter | retainer material blank: steel G: resin |
| | | seal blank: without seal UU: seals on both sides |

| part number | inner contact diameter | | outer dimensions | | | | | | | major dimensions | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------|--|--|
| | mm | tolerance μm | h mm | E mm | W mm | L mm | F mm | G mm | M mm | | | |
| SMP13GUU | 13 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 50 | 32 | 46 | 8 | 36 | | | |
| SMP16GUU | 16 | -9 | 29 | 27.5 | 55 | 37 | 53 | 10 | 40 | | | |
| SMP20GUU | 20 | 0 | 34 | 32.5 | 65 | 42 | 62 | 12 | 48 | | | |
| SMP25GUU | 25 | -10 | 40 | 38 | 76 | 59 | 73 | 12 | 59 | | | |
| SMP30GUU | 30 | | 45 | 42.5 | 85 | 64 | 84 | 15 | 69 | | | |
| SMP35GUU | 35 | 0 | 50 | 49 | 98 | 70 | 94 | 15 | 76 | | | |
| SMP40GUU | 40 | -12 | 60 | 62 | 124 | 80 | 112 | 18 | 86 | | | |
| SMP50GUU | 50 | | 70 | 72 | 144 | 100 | 134 | 20 | 105 | | | |
| SMP60GUU | 60 | 0/-15 | 82 | 84.5 | 169 | 110 | 154 | 23 | 115 | | | |



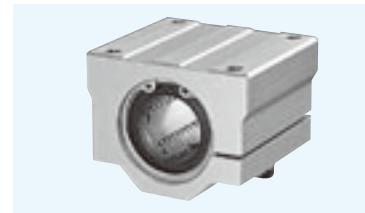
| P mm | mounting dimensions | | | adjustment screw size S ₂ | basic load rating dynamic C N | static Co N | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|------|---------------------|------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|
| | B mm | C mm | S ₁ mm | | | | | |
| 30 | 30 | 26 | 7 (M5) | M5 | 510 | 784 | 270 | 13 |
| 32 | 35 | 29 | 7 (M5) | M5 | 774 | 1,180 | 380 | 16 |
| 37 | 40 | 35 | 8 (M6) | M6 | 882 | 1,370 | 680 | 20 |
| 43 | 50 | 40 | 8 (M6) | M6 | 980 | 1,570 | 1,000 | 25 |
| 49 | 58 | 46 | 10 (M8) | M8 | 1,570 | 2,740 | 1,400 | 30 |
| 58 | 62 | 53 | 12 (M10) | M10 | 1,670 | 3,140 | 2,100 | 35 |
| 68 | 76 | 64 | 12 (M10) | M10 | 2,160 | 4,020 | 3,700 | 40 |
| 80 | 100 | 70 | 14 (M12) | M12 | 3,820 | 7,940 | 6,100 | 50 |
| 88 | 115 | 80 | 14 (M12) | M12 | 4,700 | 10,000 | 8,700 | 60 |

* Mass of resin retainer type

1N=0.102kgf

SMJ TYPE

— Clearance Adjustable Type —

**part number structure**example **SMSJ|25|G|UU**

specification
SMSJ: standard
SMSJ: anti-corrosion

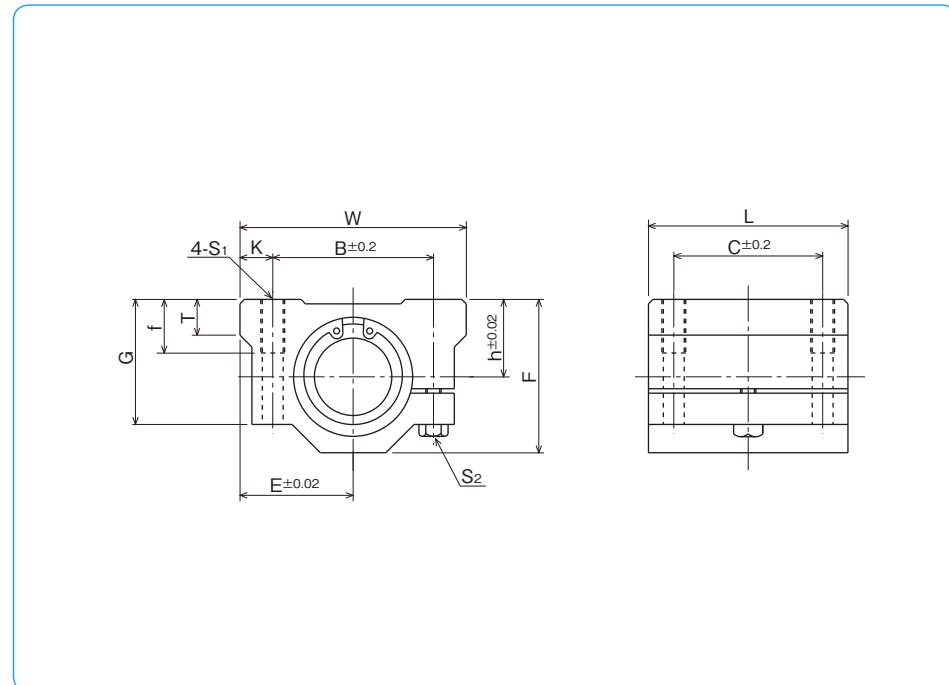
seal
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sides

retainer material
blank: standard/steel*
anti-corrosion/stainless steel*
G: resin

inner contact diameter

*Size 10 is provided with resin retainer type only.

| part number | inner contact diameter mm | h mm | E mm | outer dimensions | | | | major dimensions | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|------|------|------------------|------|------|------|------------------|------|--|
| | | | | W mm | L mm | F mm | G mm | T mm | B mm | |
| SMJ10GUU | 10 | 13 | 20 | 40 | 35 | 26 | 21 | 8 | 28 | |
| SMJ12GUU | 12 | 15 | 21 | 42 | 36 | 28 | 24 | 8 | 30.5 | |
| SMJ13GUU | 13 | 15 | 22 | 44 | 39 | 30 | 24.5 | 8 | 33 | |
| SMJ16GUU | 16 | 19 | 25 | 50 | 44 | 38.5 | 32.5 | 9 | 36 | |
| SMJ20GUU | 20 | 21 | 27 | 54 | 50 | 41 | 35 | 11 | 40 | |
| SMJ25GUU | 25 | 26 | 38 | 76 | 67 | 51.5 | 42 | 12 | 54 | |
| SMJ30GUU | 30 | 30 | 39 | 78 | 72 | 59.5 | 49 | 15 | 58 | |
| SMJ35GUU | 35 | 34 | 45 | 90 | 80 | 68 | 54 | 18 | 70 | |
| SMJ40GUU | 40 | 40 | 51 | 102 | 90 | 78 | 62 | 20 | 80 | |
| SMJ50GUU | 50 | 52 | 61 | 122 | 110 | 102 | 80 | 25 | 100 | |
| SMJ60GUU | 60 | 58 | 66 | 132 | 122 | 114 | 94 | 30 | 108 | |



| C mm | K mm | S1 | f mm | adjustment screw size S2 | basic load rating | | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|------|------|-----|------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | |
| 21 | 6 | M5 | 12 | M4 | 372 | 549 | 92 | 10 |
| 26 | 5.75 | M5 | 12 | M4 | 510 | 784 | 102 | 12 |
| 26 | 5.5 | M5 | 12 | M4 | 510 | 784 | 120 | 13 |
| 34 | 7 | M5 | 12 | M4 | 774 | 1,180 | 200 | 16 |
| 40 | 7 | M6 | 12 | M5 | 882 | 1,370 | 255 | 20 |
| 50 | 11 | M8 | 18 | M6 | 980 | 1,570 | 600 | 25 |
| 58 | 10 | M8 | 18 | M6 | 1,570 | 2,740 | 735 | 30 |
| 60 | 10 | M8 | 18 | M6 | 1,670 | 3,140 | 1,100 | 35 |
| 60 | 11 | M10 | 25 | M8 | 2,160 | 4,020 | 1,590 | 40 |
| 80 | 11 | M10 | 25 | M8 | 3,820 | 7,940 | 3,340 | 50 |
| 90 | 12 | M12 | 25 | M10 | 4,700 | 10,000 | 4,270 | 60 |

* Mass of resin retainer type

1N=0.102kgf

SME TYPE

— Open Block Type —



part number structure

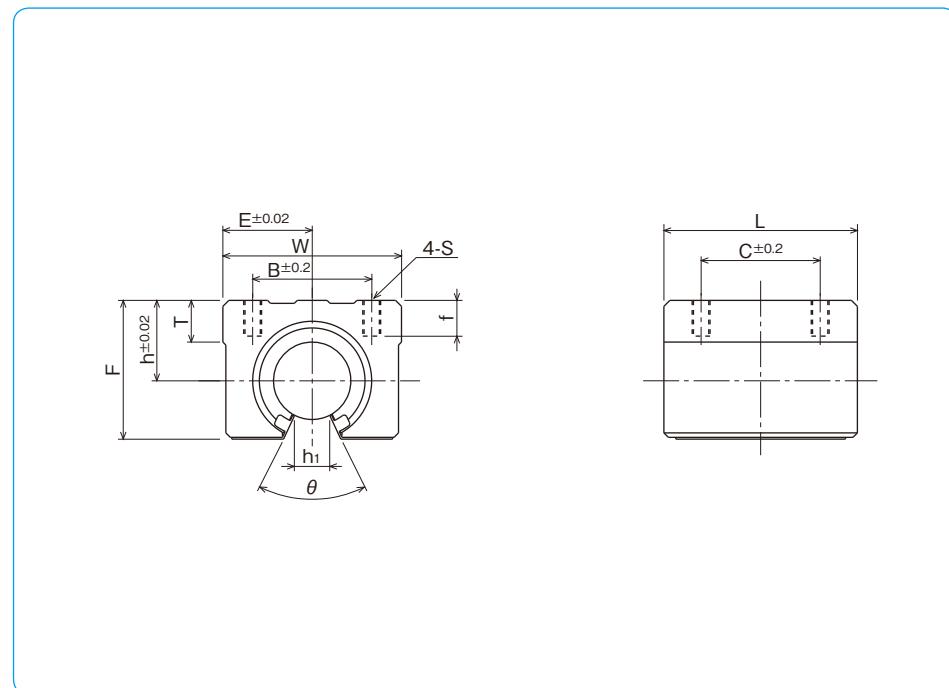
example **SMSE 25 G UU**specification
SMSE: standard
SMSE: anti-corrosionseal
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sides

inner contact diameter

retainer material
blank: standard/steel*
anti-corrosion/stainless steel*
G: resin

*Size 10 is provided with resin retainer type only.

| part number | inner contact diameter mm | h mm | E mm | W mm | outer dimensions | | major dimensions | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------------------|------|------------------|-------|-----|
| | | | | | L mm | F mm | T mm | h1 mm | θ |
| SME10GUU | 10 | 15 | 18 | 36 | 32 | 24 | 7 | 6 | 80° |
| SME13GUU | 13 | 17 | 20 | 40 | 39 | 28 | 8 | 8.5 | 80° |
| SME16GUU | 16 | 20 | 22.5 | 45 | 45 | 33 | 9 | 10 | 80° |
| SME20GUU | 20 | 23 | 24 | 48 | 50 | 39 | 11 | 10 | 60° |
| SME25GUU | 25 | 27 | 30 | 60 | 65 | 47 | 14 | 11.5 | 50° |
| SME30GUU | 30 | 33 | 35 | 70 | 70 | 56 | 15 | 14 | 50° |
| SME35GUU | 35 | 37 | 40 | 80 | 80 | 63 | 18 | 16 | 50° |
| SME40GUU | 40 | 42 | 45 | 90 | 90 | 72 | 20 | 19 | 50° |
| SME50GUU | 50 | 53 | 60 | 120 | 110 | 92 | 25 | 23 | 50° |



| B mm | mounting dimensions | | | f mm | basic load rating | | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|------|---------------------|-----|----|-------|-------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|
| | C mm | S | f | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | |
| 25 | 20 | M5 | 10 | 372 | 549 | 65 | 10 | |
| 28 | 26 | M5 | 10 | 510 | 784 | 100 | 13 | |
| 32 | 30 | M5 | 12 | 774 | 1,180 | 150 | 16 | |
| 35 | 35 | M6 | 12 | 882 | 1,370 | 200 | 20 | |
| 40 | 40 | M6 | 12 | 980 | 1,570 | 450 | 25 | |
| 50 | 50 | M8 | 18 | 1,570 | 2,740 | 630 | 30 | |
| 55 | 55 | M8 | 18 | 1,670 | 3,140 | 925 | 35 | |
| 65 | 65 | M10 | 20 | 2,160 | 4,020 | 1,330 | 40 | |
| 94 | 80 | M10 | 20 | 3,820 | 7,940 | 3,000 | 50 | |

* Mass of resin retainer type

1N=0.102kgf

SME-W TYPE

— Double-wide Open Block Type —



part number structure

example SME 25 G W UU

specification
SME: standard
SMSE: anti-corrosion

seal
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sides

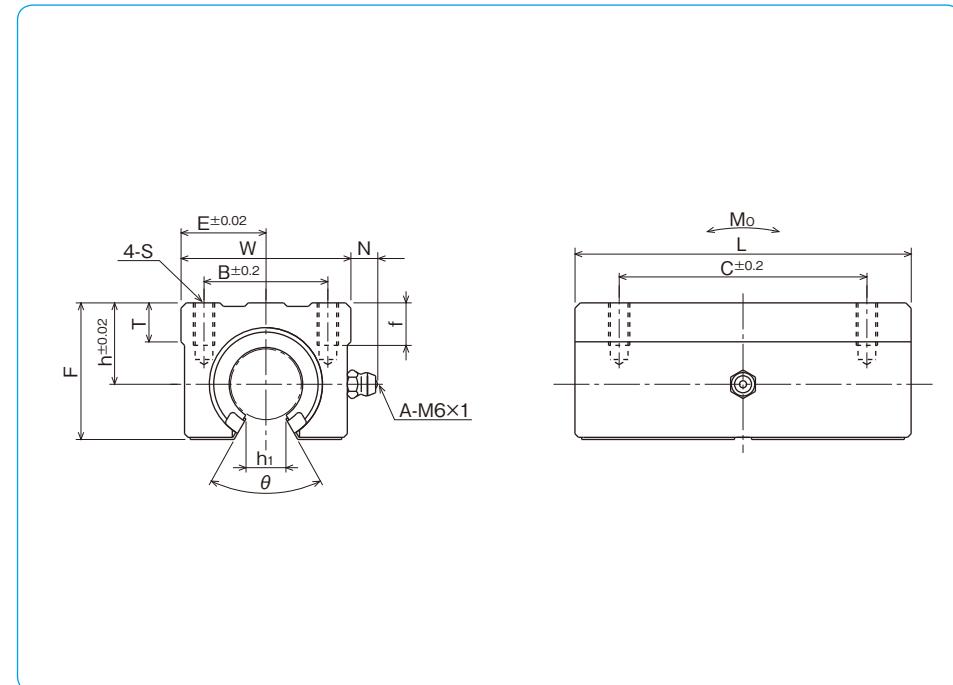
double-wide type

inner contact diameter

retainer material
blank: standard/steel*
anti-corrosion/stainless steel*
G: resin

*Size 10 is provided with resin retainer type only.

| part number | inner contact diameter mm | outer dimensions | | | | | | | | major dimensions | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|------------------|--|--|
| | | h mm | E mm | W mm | L mm | F mm | T mm | N mm | h ₁ mm | θ | | |
| SME10GWUU | 10 | 15 | 18 | 36 | 65 | 24 | 7 | 7.5 | 6 | 80° | | |
| SME13GWUU | 13 | 17 | 20 | 40 | 75 | 28 | 8 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 80° | | |
| SME16GWUU | 16 | 20 | 22.5 | 45 | 85 | 33 | 9 | 7.5 | 10 | 80° | | |
| SME20GWUU | 20 | 23 | 24 | 48 | 95 | 39 | 11 | 7.5 | 10 | 60° | | |
| SME25GWUU | 25 | 27 | 30 | 60 | 130 | 47 | 14 | 7.5 | 11.5 | 50° | | |
| SME30GWUU | 30 | 33 | 35 | 70 | 140 | 56 | 15 | 7.5 | 14 | 50° | | |



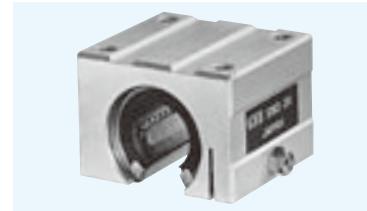
| B mm | mounting dimensions | | | f mm | basic load rating | | allowable static moment Mo N · m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|---------|---------------------|----|----|---------|-------------------|-------------------|--|-----------|-------------------------|
| | C mm | S | f | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | | |
| 25 | 40 | M5 | 10 | 588 | 1,100 | 4.63 | 140 | 10 | |
| 28 | 50 | M5 | 10 | 813 | 1,570 | 7.42 | 200 | 13 | |
| 32 | 60 | M5 | 12 | 1,230 | 2,350 | 12.6 | 300 | 16 | |
| 35 | 70 | M6 | 12 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 14.5 | 400 | 20 | |
| 40 | 90 | M6 | 12 | 1,560 | 3,140 | 24.7 | 900 | 25 | |
| 50 | 100 | M8 | 18 | 2,490 | 5,490 | 47.2 | 1,260 | 30 | |

* Mass of resin retainer type

1N ≈ 0.102kgf 1N · m ≈ 0.102kgf · m

SMD TYPE

— Open Block with Clearance Adjustable Type —



part number structure

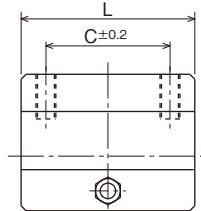
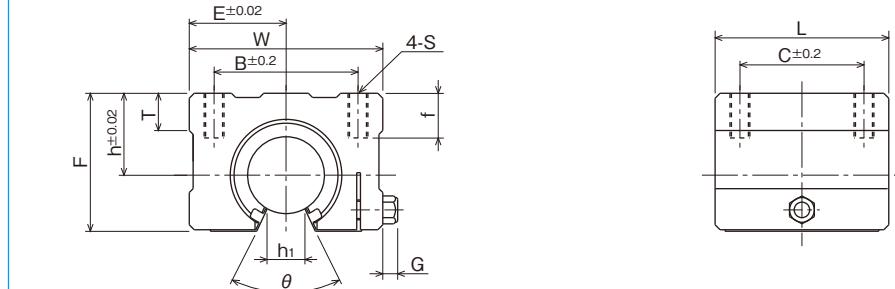
example **SMSD 25 G UU**

specification
SMD: standard
SMSD: anti-corrosion

seal
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sides

inner contact diameter

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resin



| part number | inner contact diameter mm | outer dimensions | | | | | | | | | | major dimensions | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-----|------|------------------|------|--|
| | | h mm | E mm | W mm | L mm | F mm | T mm | G mm | h1 mm | θ | f mm | C N | Co N | |
| SMD16GUU | 16 | 20 | 25 | 50 | 45 | 33 | 9 | 6 | 10 | 80° | | | | |
| SMD20GUU | 20 | 23 | 27 | 54 | 50 | 39 | 11 | 7 | 10 | 60° | | | | |
| SMD25GUU | 25 | 27 | 38 | 76 | 65 | 47 | 14 | 7 | 11.5 | 50° | | | | |
| SMD30GUU | 30 | 33 | 39 | 78 | 70 | 56 | 15 | 7 | 14 | 50° | | | | |

| B mm | mounting dimensions | | | f mm | basic load rating | | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|------|---------------------|----|-------------|-------|-------------------|-----|--------|-------------------|
| | C mm | S | dynamic C N | | static Co N | | | |
| 36 | 30 | M5 | 12 | 774 | 1,180 | 170 | 16 | |
| 40 | 35 | M6 | 12 | 882 | 1,370 | 240 | 20 | |
| 54 | 40 | M6 | 12 | 980 | 1,570 | 580 | 25 | |
| 58 | 50 | M8 | 18 | 1,570 | 2,740 | 720 | 30 | |

* Mass of resin retainer type

1N=0.102kgf

CE TYPE

— Non-Clearance Adjustable Type —



part number structure

CES|25-2-500

specification
CE: standard
CES: anti-corrosion

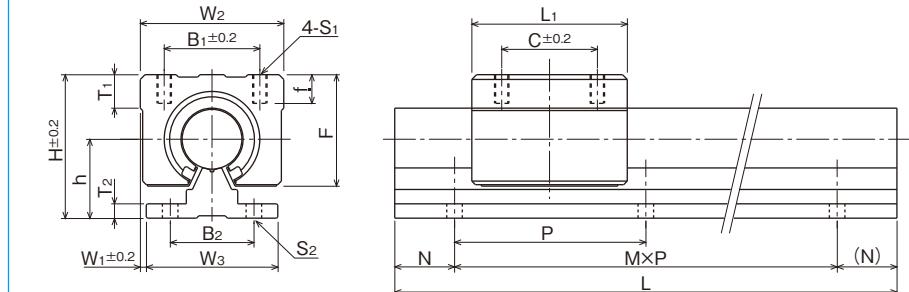
shaft diameter

number of blocks
attached to one shaft

total length

※Bush inside is a resin retainer type with seals.

| part number | | shaft diameter | assembly dimension | | | block dimension | | | | | | major dimensions | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| standard | anti-corrosion | | H mm | h mm | W1 mm | W2 mm | L1 mm | B1 mm | C mm | T1 mm | f mm | S1 mm | F mm | W3 mm | B2 mm | T2 mm | P mm | S2 mm |
| CE16 | CES16 | 16 | 45 | 25 | 2.5 | 45 | 45 | 32 | 30 | 9 | 12 | M5 | 33 | 40 | 30 | 5 | 150 | 5.5 |
| CE20 | CES20 | 20 | 50 | 27 | 1.5 | 48 | 50 | 35 | 35 | 11 | 12 | M6 | 39 | 45 | 30 | 5 | 150 | 5.5 |
| CE25 | CES25 | 25 | 60 | 33 | 2.5 | 60 | 65 | 40 | 40 | 14 | 12 | M6 | 47 | 55 | 35 | 6 | 200 | 6.5 |
| CE30 | CES30 | 30 | 70 | 37 | 5 | 70 | 70 | 50 | 50 | 15 | 18 | M8 | 56 | 60 | 40 | 7 | 200 | 6.5 |



| rail dimensions | | | | basic load rating | mass | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------|-----|
| L (M,N) mm | dynamic C N | static Co N | block g | rail kg/m | size | |
| 300 (1,75) 1,500 (9,75) | 500 (3,25) 1,800 (11,75) | 800 (5,25) 2,000 (13,25) | 1,000 (6,50) | 774 | 1,180 | 150 |
| 300 (1,75) 1,500 (9,75) | 500 (3,25) 1,800 (11,75) | 800 (5,25) 2,000 (13,25) | 1,000 (6,50) | 882 | 1,370 | 200 |
| 300 (1,50) 1,500 (7,50) | 500 (2,50) 1,800 (8,100) | 800 (3,100) 2,000 (9,100) | 1,000 (4,100) | 980 | 1,570 | 450 |
| 300 (1,50) 1,500 (7,50) | 500 (2,50) 1,800 (8,100) | 800 (3,100) 2,000 (9,100) | 1,000 (4,100) | 1,570 | 2,740 | 630 |

1N=0.102kgf

CD TYPE

— Clearance Adjustable Type —

**part number structure****CDS|25-2-500**

specification
CD: standard
CDS: anti-corrosion

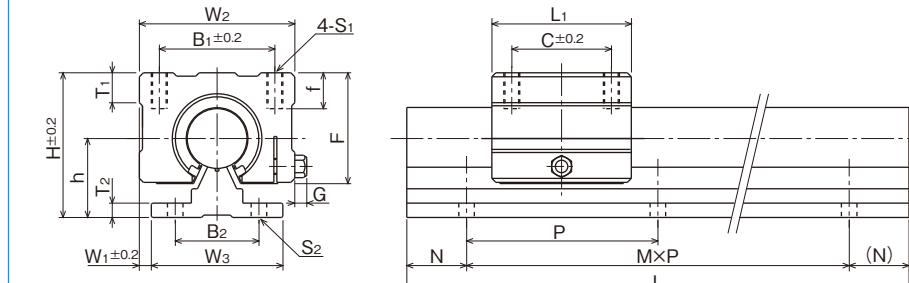
shaft diameter

number of blocks
attached to one shaft

total length

※Bush inside is a resin retainer type with seals.

| part number | | shaft diameter | assembly dimensions | | | | block dimensions | | | | | | | | major dimensions | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|--|
| standard | anti-corrosion | mm | H mm | h mm | W ₁ mm | W ₂ mm | L ₁ mm | B ₁ mm | C mm | T ₁ mm | f mm | S ₁ mm | G mm | F mm | W ₃ mm | B ₂ mm | T ₂ mm | P mm | S ₂ mm | |
| CD16 | CDS16 | 16 | 45 | 25 | 5 | 50 | 45 | 36 | 30 | 9 | 12 | M5 | 6 | 33 | 40 | 30 | 5 | 150 | 5.5 | |
| CD20 | CDS20 | 20 | 50 | 27 | 4.5 | 54 | 50 | 40 | 35 | 11 | 12 | M6 | 7 | 39 | 45 | 30 | 5 | 150 | 5.5 | |
| CD25 | CDS25 | 25 | 60 | 33 | 10.5 | 76 | 65 | 54 | 40 | 12 | 12 | M6 | 7 | 47 | 55 | 35 | 6 | 200 | 6.5 | |
| CD30 | CDS30 | 30 | 70 | 37 | 9 | 78 | 70 | 58 | 50 | 15 | 18 | M8 | 7 | 56 | 60 | 40 | 7 | 200 | 6.5 | |



| rail dimensions L (M,N) mm | | | | basic load rating dynamic C N | static Co N | mass block g | mass rail kg/m | size |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| 300 (1,75) | 500 (3,25) | 800 (5,25) | 1,000 (6,50) | 774 | 1,180 | 170 | 2.58 | 16 |
| 1,500 (9,75) | 1,800 (11,75) | 2,000 (13,25) | | | | | | |
| 300 (1,75) | 500 (3,25) | 800 (5,25) | 1,000 (6,50) | 882 | 1,370 | 240 | 3.49 | 20 |
| 1,500 (9,75) | 1,800 (11,75) | 2,000 (13,25) | | | | | | |
| 300 (1,50) | 500 (2,50) | 800 (3,100) | 1,000 (4,100) | 980 | 1,570 | 580 | 5.31 | 25 |
| 1,500 (7,50) | 1,800 (8,100) | 2,000 (9,100) | | | | | | |
| 300 (1,50) | 500 (2,50) | 800 (3,100) | 1,000 (4,100) | 1,570 | 2,740 | 720 | 7.39 | 30 |
| 1,500 (7,50) | 1,800 (8,100) | 2,000 (9,100) | | | | | | |

1N=0.102kgf

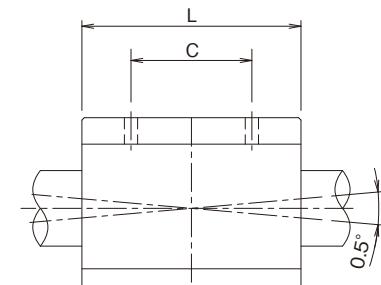
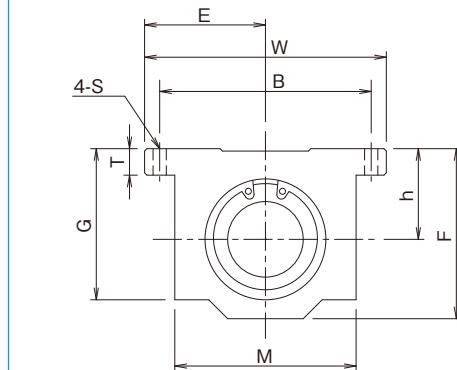
SWA TYPE (Inch Standard)

– Block Type –



part number structure

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| example | SWA | 20 | G | R | UU |
| specification | | | | | |
| SWA: standard | | | | | |
| SWSA: anti-corrosion | | | | | |
| size | | | | | |
| retainer material | | | | | |
| blank: standard/steel | | | | | |
| anti-corrosion/stainless steel | | | | | |
| G: resin | | | | | |
| seal | | | | | |
| blank: without seal | | | | | |
| UU: seals on both sides | | | | | |
| self-aligning | | | | | |
| (SWA-resin retainer only) | | | | | |



self-aligning in all directions
by using SWA...GRUU

| part number | inner contact diameter | | major dimensions outer dimensions | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | inch/(mm) | tolerance inch/(\mu m) | h ±.001/(\pm 0.02) inch/(mm) | E ±.001/(\pm 0.02) inch/(mm) | W inch/(mm) | L inch/(mm) | F inch/(mm) |
| SWA 4GUU (6.350) | .2500 (6.350) | | .4370 (11.100) | .8125 (20.638) | 1.625 (41.28) | 1.188 (30.16) | .813 (20.64) |
| SWA 6GUU (9.525) | .3750 (9.525) | 0 −.00040 (-9) | .5000 (12.700) | .8750 (22.225) | 1.750 (44.45) | 1.313 (33.34) | .938 (23.82) |
| SWA 8GUU (12.700) | .5000 (12.700) | | .6870 (17.450) | 1.0000 (25.400) | 2.000 (50.80) | 1.688 (42.86) | 1.250 (31.75) |
| SWA 10GUU (15.875) | .6250 (15.875) | | .8750 (22.225) | 1.2500 (31.750) | 2.500 (63.50) | 1.938 (49.21) | 1.625 (41.28) |
| SWA 12GUU (19.050) | .7500 (19.050) | 0 −.00040 (-10) | .9370 (23.800) | 1.3750 (34.925) | 2.750 (69.85) | 2.063 (52.39) | 1.750 (44.45) |
| SWA 16GUU (25.400) | 1.0000 (25.400) | | 1.1870 (30.150) | 1.6250 (41.275) | 3.250 (82.55) | 2.813 (71.44) | 2.188 (55.56) |
| SWA 20GUU (31.750) | 1.2500 (31.750) | 0 −.00050 (-12) | 1.5000 (38.100) | 2.0000 (50.800) | 4.000 (101.60) | 3.625 (92.08) | 2.813 (71.44) |
| SWA 24GUU (38.100) | 1.5000 (38.100) | | 1.7500 (44.450) | 2.3750 (60.325) | 4.750 (120.65) | 4.000 (101.60) | 3.250 (82.55) |
| SWA 32GUU (50.800) | 2.0000 (50.800) | | 2.1250 (53.975) | 3.0000 (76.200) | 6.000 (152.40) | 5.000 (127.00) | 4.063 (103.19) |

| T inch/(mm) | G inch/(mm) | M inch/(mm) | mounting dimensions | | S inch/(mm) | basic load rating dynamic C N | static Co N | mass g |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| | | | B ±.01/(\pm 0.2) inch/(mm) | C ±.01/(\pm 0.2) inch/(mm) | | | | |
| .188 (4.76) | .750 (19.05) | 1.000 (25.40) | 1.312 (33.33) | .750 (19.05) | .156 (4.0) | 206 | 265 | 45 |
| .188 (4.76) | .875 (22.23) | 1.125 (28.58) | 1.437 (36.50) | .875 (22.23) | .156 (4.0) | 225 | 314 | 62 |
| .250 (6.35) | 1.125 (28.58) | 1.375 (34.93) | 1.688 (42.88) | 1.000 (25.40) | .156 (4.0) | 510 | 784 | 130 |
| .281 (7.14) | 1.437 (36.50) | 1.750 (44.45) | 2.125 (53.98) | 1.125 (28.58) | .188 (4.8) | 774 | 1,180 | 240 |
| .313 (7.94) | 1.563 (39.69) | 1.875 (47.63) | 2.375 (60.33) | 1.250 (31.75) | .188 (4.8) | 862 | 1,370 | 290 |
| .375 (9.53) | 1.938 (49.21) | 2.375 (60.33) | 2.875 (73.03) | 1.750 (44.45) | .219 (5.6) | 980 | 1,570 | 615 |
| .438 (11.11) | 2.500 (63.50) | 3.000 (76.20) | 3.500 (88.90) | 2.000 (50.80) | .219 (5.6) | 1,570 | 2,740 | 1,300 |
| .500 (12.70) | 2.875 (73.03) | 3.500 (88.90) | 4.125 (104.78) | 2.500 (63.50) | .281 (7.2) | 2,160 | 4,020 | 1,900 |
| .625 (15.88) | 3.625 (92.08) | 4.500 (114.30) | 5.250 (133.35) | 3.250 (82.55) | .406 (10.5) | 3,820 | 7,940 | 3,600 |

SI UNIT 1N ≈ 0.225lb

1kg ≈ 2.205lbs

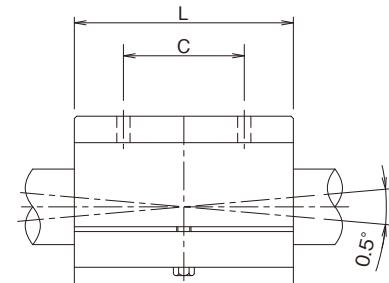
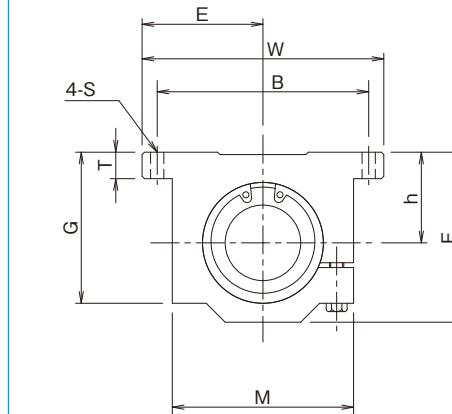
SWJ TYPE (Inch Standard)

– Clearance Adjustable Block Type –



part number structure

| | | | | | |
|--|------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| example | SWJ | 20 | G | R | UU |
| specification | | | | | |
| SWJ: standard | | | | | |
| SWSJ: anti-corrosion | | | | | |
| size | | | | | |
| retainer material | | | | | |
| blank: standard/steel | | | | | |
| anti-corrosion/stainless steel | | | | | |
| G: resin | | | | | |
| seal | | | | | |
| blank: without seal | | | | | |
| UU: seals on both sides | | | | | |
| self-aligning (SWA-resin retainer only) | | | | | |



self-aligning in all directions
by using SWJ...GRUU

| part number | inner contact diameter inch/(mm) | major dimensions outer dimensions | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | h ±.001/±(0.02) inch/(mm) | E ±.001/±(0.02) inch/(mm) | W inch/(mm) | L inch/(mm) | F inch/(mm) |
| SWJ 4GUU | .2500 (6.350) | .4370 (11.100) | .8125 (20.638) | 1.625 (41.28) | 1.188 (30.16) | .813 (20.64) |
| SWJ 6GUU | .3750 (9.525) | .5000 (12.700) | .8750 (22.225) | 1.750 (44.45) | 1.313 (33.34) | .938 (23.82) |
| SWJ 8GUU | .5000 (12.700) | .6870 (17.450) | 1.0000 (25.400) | 2.000 (50.80) | 1.688 (42.86) | 1.250 (31.75) |
| SWJ 10GUU | .6250 (15.875) | .8750 (22.225) | 1.2500 (31.750) | 2.500 (63.50) | 1.938 (49.21) | 1.625 (41.28) |
| SWJ 12GUU | .7500 (19.050) | .9370 (23.800) | 1.3750 (34.925) | 2.750 (69.85) | 2.063 (52.39) | 1.750 (44.45) |
| SWJ 16GUU | 1.0000 (25.400) | 1.1870 (30.150) | 1.6250 (41.275) | 3.250 (82.55) | 2.813 (71.44) | 2.188 (55.56) |
| SWJ 20GUU | 1.2500 (31.750) | 1.5000 (38.100) | 2.0000 (50.800) | 4.000 (101.60) | 3.625 (92.08) | 2.813 (71.44) |
| SWJ 24GUU | 1.5000 (38.100) | 1.7500 (44.450) | 2.3750 (60.325) | 4.750 (120.65) | 4.000 (101.60) | 3.250 (82.55) |
| SWJ 32GUU | 2.0000 (50.800) | 2.1250 (53.975) | 3.0000 (76.200) | 6.000 (152.40) | 5.000 (127.00) | 4.063 (103.19) |

| T inch/(mm) | G inch/(mm) | M inch/(mm) | mounting dimensions | | | basic load rating dynamic C N | basic load rating static Co N | mass g |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | B ±.01/±(0.2) inch/(mm) | C ±.01/±(0.2) inch/(mm) | S inch/(mm) | | | |
| .188 (4.76) | .750 (19.05) | 1.000 (25.40) | 1.312 (33.33) | .750 (19.05) | .156 (4.0) | 206 | 265 | 45 |
| .188 (4.76) | .875 (22.23) | 1.125 (28.58) | 1.437 (36.50) | .875 (22.23) | .156 (4.0) | 225 | 315 | 62 |
| .250 (6.35) | 1.125 (28.58) | 1.375 (34.93) | 1.688 (42.88) | 1.000 (25.40) | .156 (4.0) | 510 | 784 | 130 |
| .281 (7.14) | 1.437 (36.50) | 1.750 (44.45) | 2.125 (53.98) | 1.125 (28.58) | .188 (4.8) | 774 | 1,180 | 240 |
| .313 (7.94) | 1.563 (39.69) | 1.875 (47.63) | 2.375 (60.33) | 1.250 (31.75) | .188 (4.8) | 862 | 1,370 | 290 |
| .375 (9.53) | 1.938 (49.21) | 2.375 (60.33) | 2.875 (73.03) | 1.750 (44.45) | .219 (5.6) | 980 | 1,570 | 615 |
| .438 (11.11) | 2.500 (73.03) | 3.000 (76.20) | 3.500 (88.90) | 2.000 (50.80) | .219 (5.6) | 1,570 | 2,740 | 1,300 |
| .500 (12.70) | 2.875 (73.03) | 3.500 (88.90) | 4.125 (104.78) | 2.500 (50.80) | .281 (7.2) | 2,160 | 4,020 | 1,900 |
| .625 (15.88) | 3.625 (92.08) | 4.500 (114.30) | 5.250 (133.35) | 3.250 (82.55) | .406 (10.5) | 3,820 | 7,940 | 3,600 |

SI UNIT 1N ≈ 0.225lbf

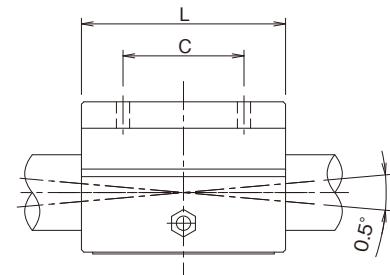
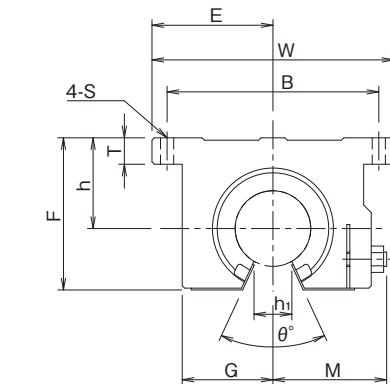
1kg ≈ 2.205lbs

SWD TYPE (Inch Standard)

— Open Block Type —

**part number structure**example **SWD|20|G|R|UU**specification
SWD: standard
SWSD: anti-corrosion

size

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resinseal
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sidesself-aligning
(SWD-resin retainer only)self-aligning in all directions
by using SWD...GRUU

| part number | inner contact diameter inch/(mm) | major dimensions outer dimensions | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | h inch/(mm) | E inch/(mm) | W inch/(mm) | L inch/(mm) | F inch/(mm) | T inch/(mm) | G inch/(mm) |
| SWD 8GUU (12.700) | .5000 (12.700) | .6870 (17.450) | 1.0000 (25.400) | 2.000 (50.80) | 1.500 (38.10) | 1.100 (27.94) | .250 (6.35) | .688 (17.5) |
| SWD 10GUU (15.875) | .6250 (15.875) | .8750 (22.225) | 1.2500 (31.750) | 2.500 (63.50) | 1.750 (44.45) | 1.375 (34.93) | .281 (7.14) | .875 (22.23) |
| SWD 12GUU (19.050) | .7500 (23.800) | .9370 (34.950) | 1.3750 (69.85) | 2.750 (47.63) | 1.875 (39.00) | 1.535 (8.00) | .315 (23.80) | .937 (30.18) |
| SWD 16GUU (25.400) | 1.0000 (30.150) | 1.1870 (41.300) | 1.6250 (82.55) | 3.250 (66.68) | 2.625 (50.17) | 1.975 (9.53) | .375 (30.18) | 1.188 (38.10) |
| SWD 20GUU (31.750) | 1.2500 (38.100) | 1.5000 (50.800) | 2.0000 (101.60) | 4.000 (85.73) | 3.375 (63.12) | 2.485 (11.10) | .437 (38.10) | 1.500 (44.45) |
| SWD 24GUU (38.100) | 1.5000 (44.450) | 1.7500 (60.325) | 2.3750 (120.65) | 4.750 (95.25) | 3.750 (73.90) | 2.910 (12.70) | .500 (44.45) | 1.750 (57.15) |
| SWD 32GUU (50.800) | 2.0000 (53.975) | 2.1250 (76.200) | 3.0000 (152.4) | 6.000 (120.65) | 4.750 (92.90) | 3.660 (15.88) | .625 (57.15) | 2.250 (44.45) |

| M inch/(mm) | h1 inch/(mm) | θ | mounting dimensions | | | S inch/(mm) | basic load rating dynamic C N | basic load rating static Co N | mass g |
|-----------------|------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | B ±.01/(\pm 0.2) inch/(mm) | C ±.01/(\pm 0.2) inch/(mm) | N | | | | |
| .98 (24.89) | .3425 (8.70) | 80° | 1.688 (42.88) | 1.000 (25.40) | .156 (4.0) | .510 | 784 | 98 | |
| 1.15 (29.21) | .375 (9.53) | 80° | 2.125 (53.98) | 1.125 (28.58) | .188 (4.8) | 774 | 1,180 | 185 | |
| 1.23 (31.24) | .4375 (11.11) | 60° | 2.375 (60.33) | 1.250 (31.75) | .188 (4.8) | 862 | 1,370 | 235 | |
| 1.48 (37.59) | .5625 (14.29) | 50° | 2.875 (73.03) | 1.750 (44.45) | .218 (5.6) | 980 | 1,570 | 530 | |
| 1.88 (47.75) | .625 (15.88) | 50° | 3.500 (88.90) | 2.000 (50.80) | .218 (5.6) | 1,570 | 2,740 | 1,080 | |
| 2.12 (53.85) | .750 (19.05) | 50° | 4.125 (104.78) | 2.500 (63.50) | .281 (7.4) | 2,160 | 4,020 | 1,620 | |
| 2.70 (68.58) | 1.00 (25.40) | 50° | 5.250 (133.35) | 3.250 (82.55) | .406 (10.5) | 3,820 | 7,940 | 3,100 | |

SI UNIT 1N≈0.225lbf
1kg≈2.205lbs

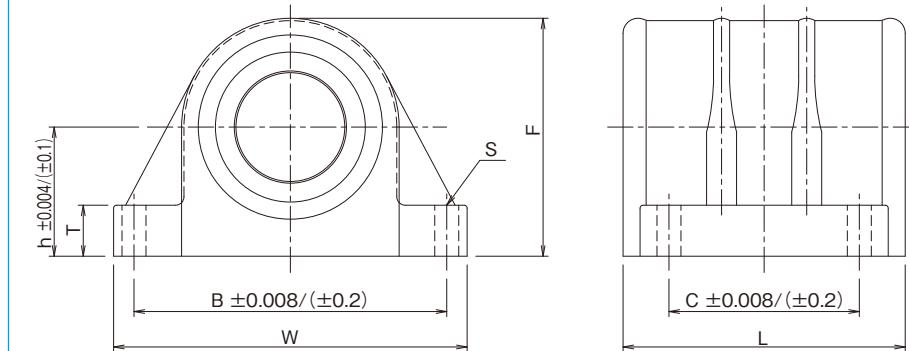
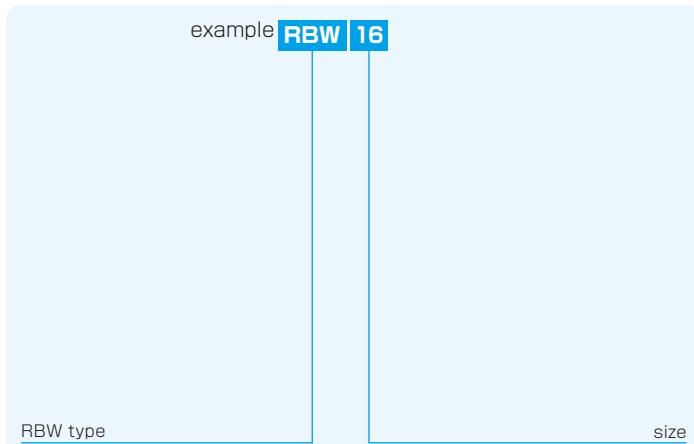
RBW TYPE

(Inch Standard / Anti-Corrosion Type)

— Resin Block Type —



part number structure



| part number | inner contact diameter | | outer dimensions | | | | major dimensions | |
|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|
| | inch/(mm) | tolerance inch/(\mu m) | h inch/(mm) | W inch/(mm) | L inch/(mm) | F inch/(mm) | | |
| RBW 8 | .5000 (12.700) | 0 -0.00040 (-9) | .6870 (17.450) | 2.000 (50.80) | 1.5937 (40.481) | 1.2500 (31.750) | | |
| RBW 10 | .6250 (15.875) | | .8750 (22.225) | 2.500 (63.50) | 1.8437 (46.831) | 1.6250 (41.275) | | |
| RBW 12 | .7500 (19.050) | 0 -0.00040 (-10) | .9370 (23.800) | 2.750 (69.85) | 1.9687 (50.006) | 1.7500 (44.450) | | |
| RBW 16 | 1.0000 (25.400) | | 1.1870 (30.150) | 3.250 (82.55) | 2.5937 (65.881) | 2.1870 (55.550) | | |

※RBW type has side-seals as standard.

| T inch/(mm) | mounting dimensions | | | S inch/(mm) | basic load rating | | mass g |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | B inch/(mm) | C inch/(mm) | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | |
| .3437 (8.731) | 1.688 (42.875) | 1.000 (25.400) | | .157 (4.0) | 510 | 784 | 51 |
| .3750 (9.525) | 2.125 (53.975) | 1.125 (28.575) | | .189 (4.8) | 774 | 1180 | 99 |
| .4063 (10.319) | 2.375 (60.325) | 1.250 (31.750) | | .189 (4.8) | 862 | 1370 | 129 |
| .4687 (11.906) | 2.875 (73.025) | 1.750 (44.450) | | .220 (5.6) | 980 | 1570 | 242 |

SI UNIT 1N ≈ 0.225lbf

1kg ≈ 2.205lbs

TOPBALL®

TOPBALL®

The NB TOPBALL is a linear motion mechanism utilizing the rotational motion of ball elements. NB's self-aligning TOPBALL can be designed into many different applications such as factory automated equipment, machine tools, industrial machines, electrical equipment, optical and measuring instruments.

STRUCTURE AND ADVANTAGES

Higher Load Capacity and Longer Travel life

NB's uniquely designed load plate provides circular arch contact to the ball element resulting in a greater dispersion of the load, enabling TOPBALL to provide up to three times the load capacity therefore 27 times the travel life of conventional slide bushings.

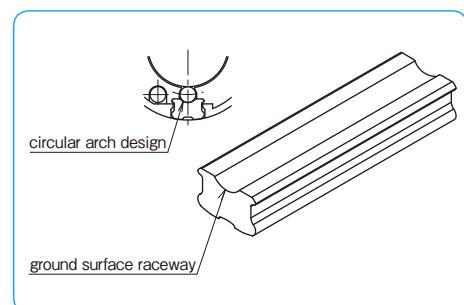
Self Aligning Capability

Load plates are thinner at the ends to provide a pivot point at the center of the plate. The center acts as a fulcrum to compensate for any slight misalignment between the shaft and the housing bore that might be caused by inaccurate machining, mounting errors or shaft deflection.

Floating Seal

NB's unique floating seal design allows for self-alignment while maintaining equal and constant contact to the shaft. Seals do not add to the overall length of the bushing allowing for more compact designs.

Figure D-1 Circular Arch Design and Ground Surface Raceway



High Speed

TOPBALL meets high speed requirements. The maximum speed is 180m/min.

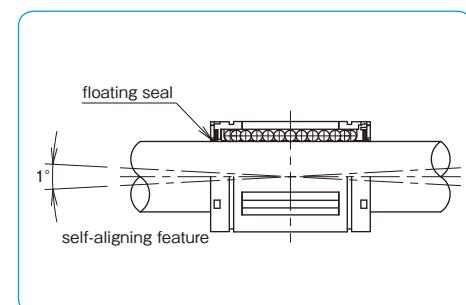
Clearance Adjustable

TOPBALL load plates are designed to "float" in the outer sleeve which allows for clearance between the ball elements and shaft to best suit application requirements.

TOPBALL Unit

This is a TOPBALL with a housing. The housing has the most appropriate bore tolerance that optimizes TOPBALL's performance.

Figure D-2 Floating Seal and Self-aligning Feature



TYPES

Table D-1 Types

| | Metric Series | | Inch Series | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|
| TOPBALL | closed type | TK | TW | P.D-6 |
| | open type | TK-OP | TW-OP | P.D-8 |
| TOPBALL Unit | closed type | TKA | TKA-W | TWA |
| | adjustable type | P.D-10 | P.D-11 | P.D-16 |
| TOPBALL Unit | open type | TKE | TKE-W | TWJ |
| | adjustable-open type | P.D-12 | P.D-13 | P.D-18 |
| TOPBALL Unit | adjustable-open type | TKD | TKD-W | TWD |
| | | P.D-14 | P.D-15 | P.D-20 |
| | | | | P.D-21 |

LIFE CALCULATION

Since ball elements are used as the rolling element in the NB TOPBALL, the following equation is used to calculate the rated life.

$$L = \left(\frac{f_H \cdot f_T \cdot f_C}{f_w} \cdot \frac{C}{P} \right)^3 \cdot 50$$

L: rated life (km) f_H: hardness coefficient
f_T: temperature coefficient f_C: contact coefficient
f_w: applied load coefficient (Table D-2)
C: basic dynamic load rating (N) P: applied load (N)

*Refer to page Eng-5 for the coefficients.

Applied Load Coefficient (f_w)

When calculating the applied load, the weight of the mass, inertial force, moment resulting from the motion, and the variation with time should be accurately estimated. However, it is very difficult to accurately estimate the applied load due to the existence of numerous variables, including the start/stop conditions of the reciprocating motion and of the shock/vibration. Estimation is simplified by using the values given in Table D-2.

Relation Between Ball Circuits and Load Rating

The load rating varies according to the loaded position on the circumference.

The value in the dimension table indicates the lowest load rating with the load placed on top of one ball circuit. Table D-3 shows the load ratio for the TK and TW TOPBALL.

Table D-3 Load Positions

| size | TK8 | TK10~TK16 | TK20~TK50 | TW3~TW8 | TW10 | TW12~TW32 |
|--|-------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------|-----------|
| C (dynamic load rating in the table) | | | | | | |
| C _{MAX} (maximum dynamic load rating) | | | | | | |
| load ratio C _{MAX} /C C _{MAX} /C | 1.414 | 1.463 | 1.280 | 1.414 | 1.463 | 1.280 |
| C _Z (dynamic load rating in reverse direction) | none | | | | | |
| load ratio C _Z /C C _Z /C | — | 0.44 | 0.60 | 0.70 | 0.44 | 0.57 |

MOUNTING

Clearance and Fit

An appropriate clearance between TOPBALL and shaft is required in TOPBALL operation. Inadequate clearance may cause early failure and/or poor, rough movement. Proper clearance is determined by shaft diameter and housing bore. Table D-4 and D-5 show recommended tolerances of the shaft and housing bore.

Shaft and Housing

To optimize NB TOPBALL performance, high precision shafts and housings are required.

1. Shaft: Dimensional tolerance, surface roughness and hardness greatly affect the traveling performance of the TOPBALL.

The shaft must be manufactured to the following tolerances.

A. Surface roughness of 0.4Ra or less.

B. Hardness of 60 HRC or more (refer to page Eng-5).

C. The proper tolerance of the shaft diameter is recommended on Table D-4 and D-5.

The NB Shaft is an ideal component manufactured to meet these specifications. Please see pages F-1 ~ for details.

If the stroke and number of cycles per unit time are constant, the life time is calculated using the following equation.

$$L_h = \frac{L \cdot 10^3}{2 \cdot l_s \cdot n_1 \cdot 60}$$

L_h: life time (hr) l_s: stroke length (m)

L: rated life (km) n₁: number of cycles per minute (cpm)

Table D-2 Applied Load Coefficient

| operating conditions | applied load coefficient f _w |
|---|---|
| no shock/vibration 15 m/min or less | 1.0~1.5 |
| low shock/vibration 60 m/min or less | 1.5~2.0 |
| high shock/vibration 90 m/min or less | 2.0~3.5 |
| high shock/vibration 180 m/min or less | 3.5 or more |

2. Housing: There are a wide range of designs and manufacturing techniques for housings. NB TOPBALL Units are available as standard products. When housings are prepared separately please refer to Table D-4 and D-5 for a proper fit.

Table D-4: Recommended Tolerance for Shaft Dia. and Housing Bore

| part number | shaft dia. dr mm | tol. (h6) μm | housing bore D mm | tol. (H7) μm |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| TK 8 | 8 | 0 | 16 | +18/0 |
| TK10 | 10 | -9 | 19 | |
| TK12 | 12 | 0 | 22 | +21 0 |
| TK16 | 16 | -11 | 26 | |
| TK20 | 20 | 0 | 32 | +25 |
| TK25 | 25 | -13 | 40 | 0 |
| TK30 | 30 | | 47 | |
| TK40 | 40 | 0 | 62 | +30 |
| TK50 | 50 | -16 | 75 | 0 |

Table D-5: Recommended Tolerance for Shaft Dia. and Housing Bore

| part number | shaft dia. dr inch | tol. (g6) inch | housing bore D inch | tol. (H7) inch |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| TW 3 | .1875 | -.0002 | .3750 | +.0005/0 |
| TW 4 | .2500 | -.0006 | .5000 | +.0007 |
| TW 6 | .3750 | | .6250 | 0 |
| TW 8 | .5000 | -.0002 | .8750 | +.0008 |
| TW10 | .6250 | -.0007 | 1.1250 | 0 |
| TW12 | .7500 | -.0003 | 1.2500 | +.0010 |
| TW16 | 1.0000 | -.0008 | 1.5625 | 0 |
| TW20 | 1.2500 | -.0004 | 2.0000 | |
| TW24 | 1.5000 | -.0010 | 2.3750 | +.0012 |
| TW32 | 2.0000 | -.0004/-0.0012 | 3.0000 | 0 |

Mounting

TK type TOPBALL is designed to be press fitted into the housing bore. When inserting bushing, however, don't apply excess force nor shock load which may cause permanent damage. For TW type TOPBALL, examples of mounting are shown in Figures D-3~6 and D-8.

Examples of Mounting

Figures D-3 to D-8 illustrate mounting methods as example.

Figure D-3 Use of Holding Plates

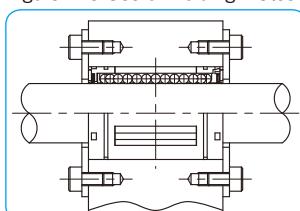


Figure D-4 Clearance Adjustable Type

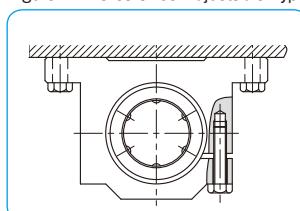


Figure D-5 Use of Retaining Rings

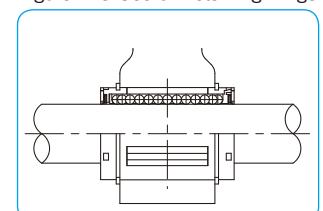


Figure D-6 Open Type

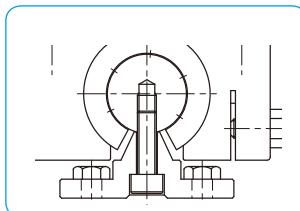


Figure D-7 Press Fit (TK type)

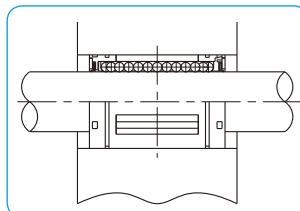
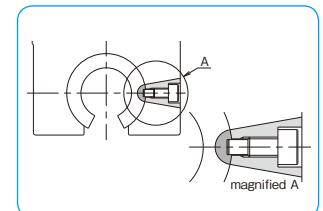


Figure D-8 Pin Fixing



* SA type support rails are not compatible with the TOPBALL units.

* Please fix by the pin for open type housing .

SPECIFICATION

Anti-Corrosive Type

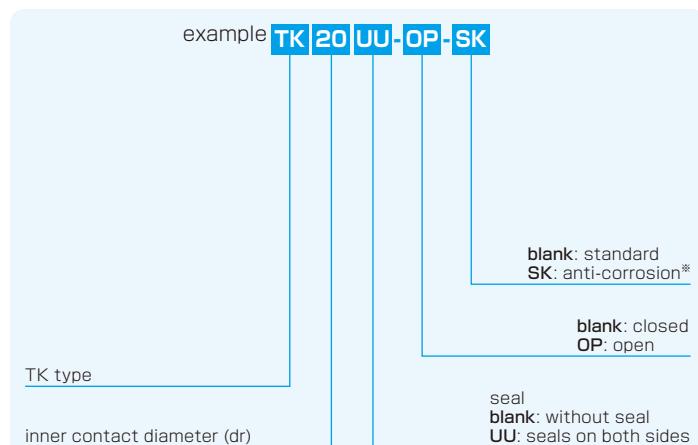
A special TOPBALL is also available for anti-corrosive requirements. Please specify with a suffix "-SK" for either TOPBALL or TOPBALL Unit part number. The load plates are electroless nickel plated and balls are made of stainless steel.

TK TYPE

— TOPBALL Metric Type —



part number structure



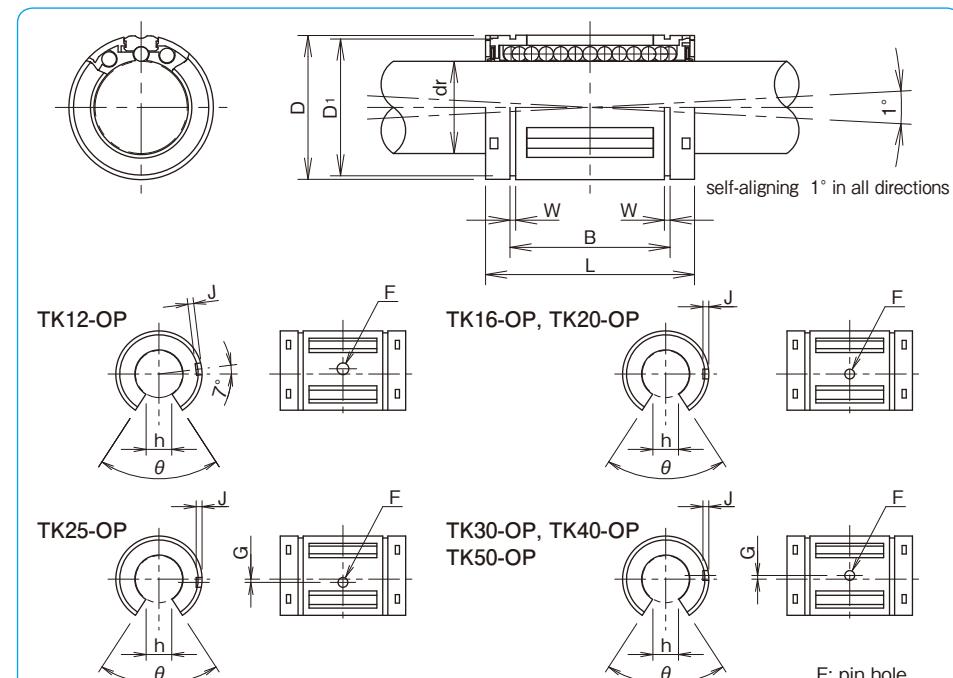
*For anti-corrosion the load plates are electroless nickel plated with stainless steel balls.

| | closed type | | part number | | open type | | major dimensions | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|--------|----------------|---|-------------------------|--------|------------------|------|----------------|
| | number of ball circuits | mass g | | | number of ball circuits | mass g | dr* tolerance μm | D mm | L tolerance mm |
| TK 8 | 4 | 7.3 | — | — | — | — | 8 | 16 | 25 |
| TK10 | 5 | 14 | — | — | — | — | 10 | 19 | 29 |
| TK12 | 5 | 21 | TK12-OP | 4 | 17 | 12 | | 22 | 32 |
| TK16 | 5 | 43 | TK16-OP | 4 | 35 | 16 | + 8 0 | 26 | 36 |
| TK20 | 6 | 58 | TK20-OP | 5 | 48 | 20 | + 9 | 32 | 45 |
| TK25 | 6 | 123 | TK25-OP | 5 | 103 | 25 | +11 | 40 | 58 |
| TK30 | 6 | 216 | TK30-OP | 5 | 177 | 30 | - 1 | 47 | 68 |
| TK40 | 6 | 333 | TK40-OP | 5 | 275 | 40 | +13 | 62 | 80 |
| TK50 | 6 | 618 | TK50-OP | 5 | 520 | 50 | -2 | 75 | 100 |

* Based on nominal housing bore

** One-sided seal is also available. Please contact NB for details.

1N=0.102kgf



| B mm | W mm | D ₁ mm | h mm | θ | open type F ^{H11} mm | G mm | J mm | basic load rating dynamic C N | static Co N | shaft diameter mm |
|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|-----|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 16.5 | 1.1 | 15.2 | — | — | — | — | — | 423 | 534 | 8 |
| 22.0 | 1.3 | 18 | — | — | — | — | — | 750 | 935 | 10 |
| 22.9 | 1.3 | 21 | 6.5 | 66° | — | 0.7 | 1,020 | 1,290 | 1,290 | 12 |
| 24.9 | 1.3 | 24.9 | 9 | 68° | — | 1.0 | 1,250 | 1,550 | 1,550 | 16 |
| 31.5 | 1.6 | 30.3 | 9 | 55° | — | 1.0 | 2,090 | 2,630 | 2,630 | 20 |
| 44.1 | 1.85 | 37.5 | 11.5 | 57° | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3,780 | 4,720 | 4,720 | 25 |
| 52.1 | 1.85 | 44.5 | 14 | 57° | 2 | 1.7 | 5,470 | 6,810 | 6,810 | 30 |
| 60.6 | 2.15 | 59 | 19.5 | 56° | 1.5 | 2.4 | 6,590 | 8,230 | 8,230 | 40 |
| 77.6 | 2.65 | 72 | 22.5 | 54° | 5 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 10,800 | 13,500 | 50 |

TW TYPE

— TOPBALL Inch Type —

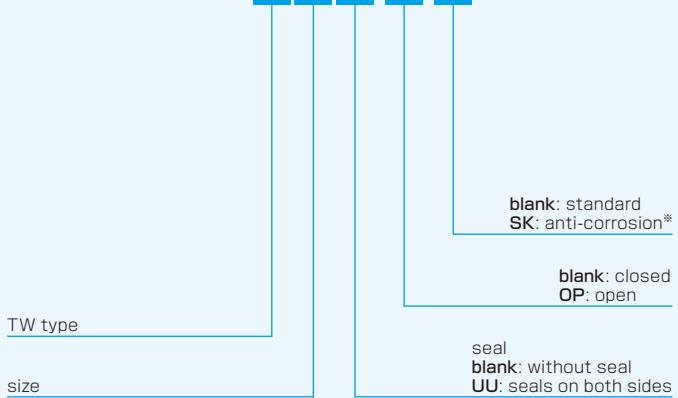
TW type



TW-OP type



part number structure

example **TW|20|UU-OP-SK**

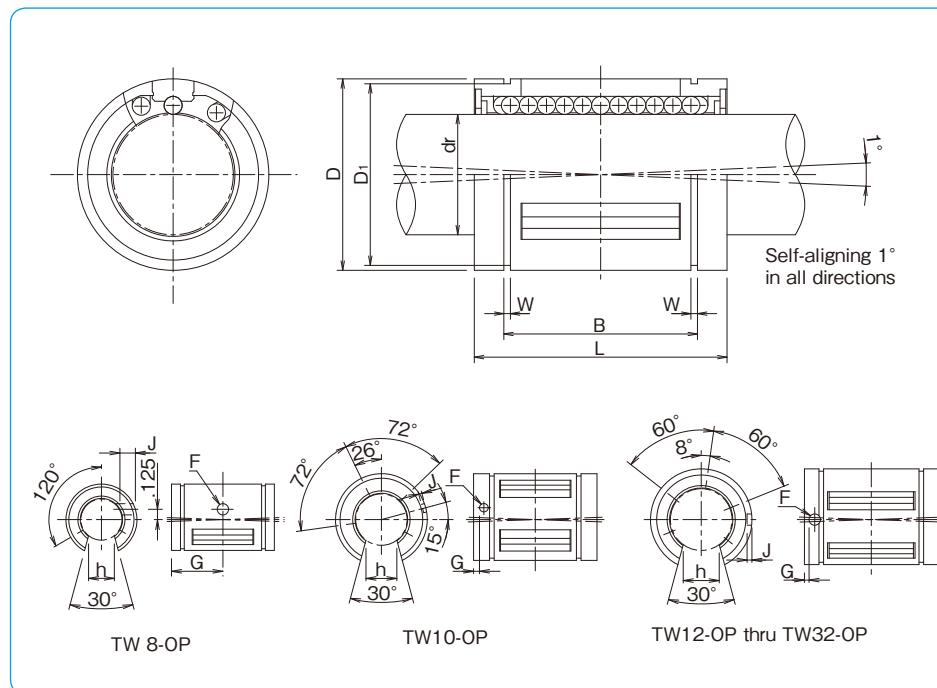
*For anti-corrosion the load plates are electroless nickel plated with stainless steel balls.

| closed type | | | part number | | open type | | major dimensions | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|---|-------------------------|----------|------------------|--------|----------------|
| | number of ball circuits | mass lbs | | | number of ball circuits | mass lbs | dr* | D | L |
| | | | | | | | tolerance inch | inch | tolerance inch |
| TW 3 | 4 | .004 | — | — | — | — | .1875 | | |
| TW 4 | 4 | .009 | — | — | — | — | .2500 | | |
| TW 6 | 4 | .014 | — | — | — | — | .3750 | | |
| TW 8 | 4 | .043 | TW 8-OP | 3 | .033 | .5000 | | | |
| TW 10 | 5 | .103 | TW 10-OP | 4 | .083 | .6250 | | | |
| TW 12 | 6 | .123 | TW 12-OP | 5 | .102 | .7500 | | | |
| TW 16 | 6 | .265 | TW 16-OP | 5 | .220 | 1.0000 | | | |
| TW 20 | 6 | .485 | TW 20-OP | 5 | .419 | 1.2500 | 0 | 2.0000 | 2.625 |
| TW 24 | 6 | .750 | TW 24-OP | 5 | .639 | 1.5000 | -.0006 | 2.3750 | 3.000 |
| TW 32 | 6 | 1.411 | TW 32-OP | 5 | 1.168 | 2.0000 | 0/-0.008 | 3.0000 | 4.000 |

* Based on nominal housing bore

** Seals are not available on TW3.

*** One-sided seal is also available. Please contact NB for details.



| B inch | W tolerance inch | D1 inch | h inch | open type | | | basic load rating dynamic C lbf | static Co lbf | nominal shaft diameter inch |
|-----------|------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | | F inch | G inch | J inch | | | |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 35 | 47 | 3/16 |
| .515 | 0 | .0390 | .4687 | — | — | — | 60 | 80 | 1/4 |
| .703 | -.015 | .0390 | .5880 | — | — | — | 95 | 120 | 3/8 |
| 1.032 | | .0459 | .8209 | .313 | .136 | .6250 through | 230 | 290 | 1/2 |
| 1.112 | 0 | .0559 | 1.0590 | .375 | .105 | .1250 | .0390 | 400 | 500 |
| 1.272 | -.020 | .0559 | 1.1760 | .438 | .136 | .1250 | .0590 | 470 | 590 |
| 1.886 | | .0679 | 1.4687 | .563 | .136 | .1250 | .0470 | 850 | 1,060 |
| 2.011 | 0/-0.025 | .0679 | 1.8859 | .625 | .201 | .1875 | .0900 | 1,230 | 1,530 |
| 2.422 | 0/-0.030 | .0859 | 2.2389 | .750 | .201 | .1875 | .0900 | 1,480 | 1,850 |
| 3.206 | 0/-0.040 | .1029 | 2.8379 | 1.000 | .265 | .3125 through | 2,430 | 3,040 | 2 |

1inch=25.4mm

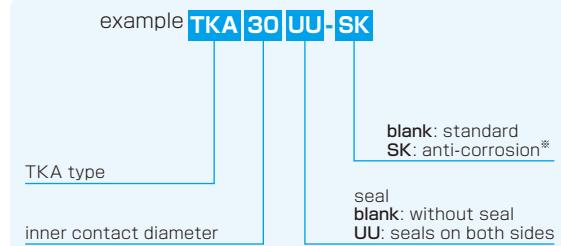
1lbs≈0.454kg

1lbf≈4.48N

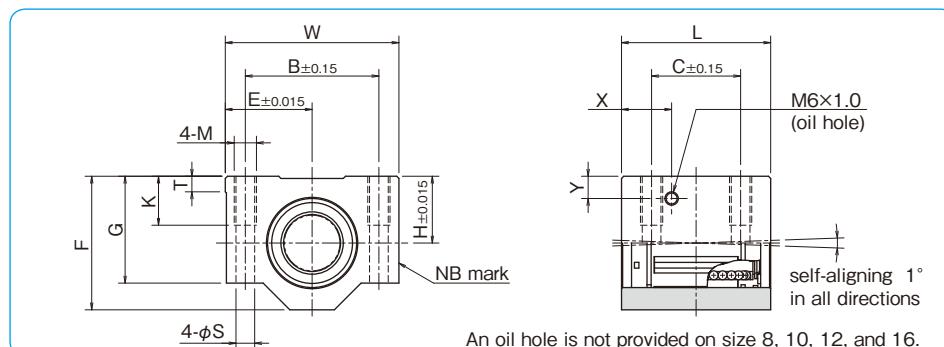
TKA TYPE (Euro Standard)

— Block Type —

part number structure



*For anti-corrosion the load plates are electroless nickel plated with stainless steel balls.



An oil hole is not provided on size 8, 10, 12, and 16.

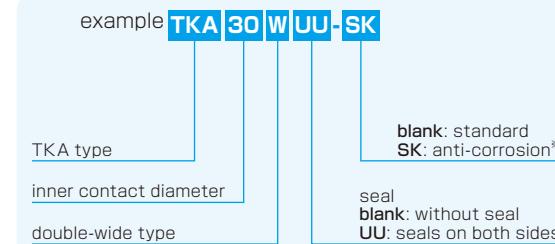
| part number | inner contact diameter mm | major dimensions | | | | | | | | mounting dimensions | | | | basic load rating | | | mass g | |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| | | H mm | E mm | W mm | L mm | F mm | G mm | T mm | X mm | Y mm | B mm | C mm | M mm | K mm | S mm | dynamic C N | static Co N | |
| TKA 8UU | 8 | 15 | 17.5 | 35 | 32 | 28 | 22 | 5 | — | — | 25 | 20 | M4 | 9 | 3.3 | 423 | 534 | 59 |
| TKA10UU | 10 | 16 | 20 | 40 | 36 | 31.5 | 25 | 5 | — | — | 29 | 20 | M5 | 11 | 4.3 | 750 | 935 | 90 |
| TKA12UU | 12 | 18 | 21.5 | 43 | 39 | 35 | 28 | 5 | — | — | 32 | 23 | M5 | 11 | 4.3 | 1,020 | 1,290 | 116 |
| TKA16UU | 16 | 22 | 26.5 | 53 | 43 | 42 | 35 | 5 | — | — | 40 | 26 | M6 | 13 | 5.3 | 1,250 | 1,550 | 205 |
| TKA20UU | 20 | 25 | 30 | 60 | 54 | 50 | 42 | 5 | 19 | 9 | 45 | 32 | M8 | 18 | 6.6 | 2,090 | 2,630 | 326 |
| TKA25UU | 25 | 30 | 39 | 78 | 67 | 60 | 48 | 7 | 22.5 | 10 | 60 | 40 | M10 | 22 | 8.4 | 3,780 | 4,720 | 624 |
| TKA30UU | 30 | 35 | 43.5 | 87 | 79 | 70 | 58 | 8 | 26 | 11.5 | 68 | 45 | M10 | 22 | 8.4 | 5,470 | 6,810 | 980 |
| TKA40UU | 40 | 45 | 54 | 108 | 91 | 90 | 72 | 10 | 26.5 | 14 | 86 | 58 | M12 | 26 | 10.5 | 6,590 | 8,230 | 1,670 |

1N=0.102kgf

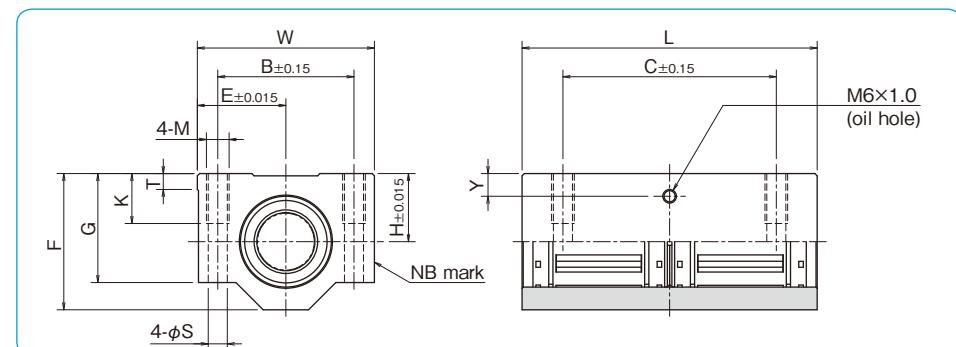
TKA-W TYPE (Euro Standard)

— Double-Wide Block Type —

part number structure



*For anti-corrosion the load plates are electroless nickel plated with stainless steel balls.



| part number | inner contact diameter mm | major dimensions | | | | | | | | mounting dimensions | | | | basic load rating | | | mass g |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|
| | | H mm | E mm | W mm | L mm | F mm | G mm | T mm | Y mm | B mm | C mm | M mm | K mm | S mm | dynamic C N | static Co N | |
| TKA 8WUU | 8 | 15 | 17.5 | 35 | 62 | 28 | 22 | 5 | 6.5 | 25 | 50 | M4 | 9 | 3.3 | 685 | 1,068 | 119 |
| TKA10WUU | 10 | 16 | 20 | 40 | 70 | 31.5 | 25 | 5 | 7 | 29 | 52 | M5 | 11 | 4.3 | 1,215 | 1,870 | 175 |
| TKA12WUU | 12 | 18 | 21.5 | 43 | 76 | 35 | 28 | 5 | 7.5 | 32 | 56 | M5 | 11 | 4.3 | 1,652 | 2,580 | 227 |
| TKA16WUU | 16 | 22 | 26.5 | 53 | 84 | 42 | 35 | 5 | 9.5 | 40 | 64 | M6 | 13 | 5.3 | 2,025 | 3,100 | 390 |
| TKA20WUU | 20 | 25 | 30 | 60 | 104 | 50 | 42 | 5 | 9 | 45 | 76 | M8 | 18 | 6.6 | 3,390 | 5,260 | 630 |
| TKA25WUU | 25 | 30 | 39 | 78 | 130 | 60 | 48 | 7 | 10 | 60 | 94 | M10 | 22 | 8.4 | 6,120 | 9,440 | 1,210 |
| TKA30WUU | 30 | 35 | 43.5 | 87 | 152 | 70 | 58 | 8 | 11.5 | 68 | 106 | M10 | 22 | 8.4 | 8,860 | 13,620 | 1,880 |
| TKA40WUU | 40 | 45 | 54 | 108 | 176 | 90 | 72 | 10 | 14 | 86 | 124 | M12 | 26 | 10.5 | 10,680 | 16,460 | 3,280 |

1N=0.102kgf

TKE TYPE (Euro Standard)

— Open Block Type —

part number structure

example **TKE|30|UU-SK**

TKE type

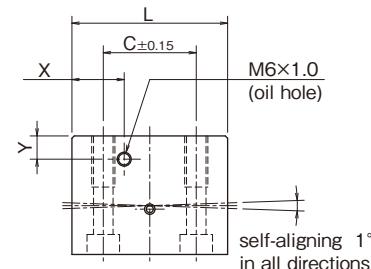
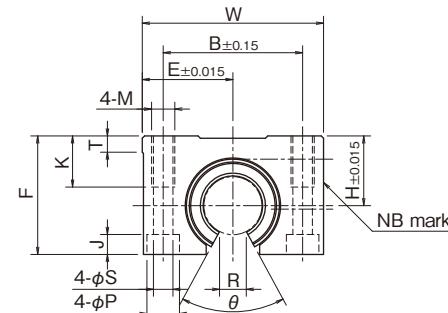
inner contact diameter

blank: standard
SK: anti-corrosion*

seal
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sides



*For anti-corrosion the load plates are electroless nickel plated with stainless steel balls.



| part number | inner contact diameter mm | major dimensions | | | | | | | | mounting dimensions | | | | | | basic load rating dynamic C N | static Co N | mass g | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | H mm | E mm | W mm | L mm | F mm | T mm | R mm | θ ° | X mm | Y mm | B mm | C mm | M mm | K mm | S mm | P mm | J | | | |
| TKE12UU | 12 | 18 | 21.5 | 43 | 39 | 28 | 5 | 6.5 | 66° | 14.5 | 7.5 | 32 | 23 | M5 | 11 | 4.3 | 8 | 4.5 | 1,020 | 1,290 | 99 |
| TKE16UU | 16 | 22 | 26.5 | 53 | 43 | 35 | 5 | 9 | 68° | 15.5 | 9.5 | 40 | 26 | M6 | 13 | 5.3 | 9.5 | 5.5 | 1,250 | 1,550 | 175 |
| TKE20UU | 20 | 25 | 30 | 60 | 54 | 42 | 5 | 9 | 55° | 19 | 9 | 45 | 32 | M8 | 18 | 6.6 | 11 | 6.5 | 2,090 | 2,630 | 275 |
| TKE25UU | 25 | 30 | 39 | 78 | 67 | 51 | 7 | 11.5 | 57° | 22.5 | 10 | 60 | 40 | M10 | 22 | 8.4 | 14 | 8.6 | 3,780 | 4,720 | 558 |
| TKE30UU | 30 | 35 | 43.5 | 87 | 79 | 60 | 8 | 14 | 57° | 26 | 11.5 | 68 | 45 | M10 | 22 | 8.4 | 14 | 8.6 | 5,470 | 6,810 | 860 |
| TKE40UU | 40 | 45 | 54 | 108 | 91 | 77 | 10 | 19.5 | 56° | 26.5 | 14 | 86 | 58 | M12 | 26 | 10.5 | 17.5 | 10.8 | 6,590 | 8,230 | 1,490 |

1N ≈ 0.102kgf

TKE-W TYPE (Euro Standard)

— Double-Wide Open Block Type —

part number structure

example **TKE|30|W|UU-SK**

TKE type

inner contact diameter

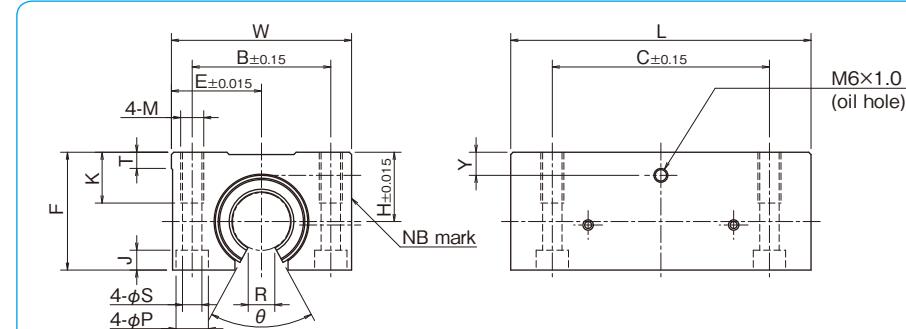
double-wide type

blank: standard
SK: anti-corrosion*

seal
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sides



*For anti-corrosion the load plates are electroless nickel plated with stainless steel balls.



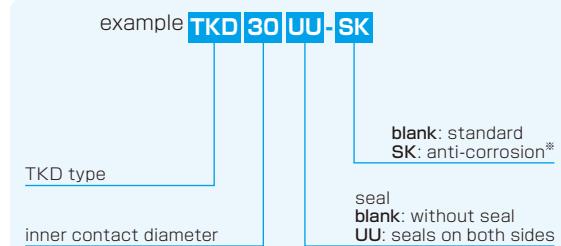
| part number | inner contact diameter mm | major dimensions | | | | | | | | mounting dimensions | | | | | | basic load rating dynamic C N | static Co N | mass g | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------|
| | | H mm | E mm | W mm | L mm | F mm | T mm | R mm | θ ° | X mm | Y mm | B mm | C mm | M mm | K mm | S mm | P mm | J | | |
| TKE12WUU | 12 | 18 | 21.5 | 43 | 76 | 28 | 5 | 6.5 | 66° | 7.5 | 32 | 56 | M5 | 11 | 4.3 | 8 | 4.5 | 1,652 | 2,580 | 190 |
| TKE16WUU | 16 | 22 | 26.5 | 53 | 84 | 35 | 5 | 9 | 68° | 9.5 | 40 | 64 | M6 | 13 | 5.3 | 9.5 | 5.5 | 2,025 | 3,100 | 312 |
| TKE20WUU | 20 | 25 | 30 | 60 | 104 | 42 | 5 | 9 | 55° | 9 | 45 | 76 | M8 | 18 | 6.6 | 11 | 6.5 | 3,390 | 5,260 | 505 |
| TKE25WUU | 25 | 30 | 39 | 78 | 130 | 51 | 7 | 11.5 | 57° | 10 | 60 | 94 | M10 | 22 | 8.4 | 14 | 8.6 | 6,120 | 9,440 | 1,050 |
| TKE30WUU | 30 | 35 | 43.5 | 87 | 152 | 60 | 8 | 14 | 57° | 11.5 | 68 | 106 | M10 | 22 | 8.4 | 14 | 8.6 | 8,860 | 13,620 | 1,630 |
| TKE40WUU | 40 | 45 | 54 | 108 | 176 | 77 | 10 | 19.5 | 56° | 14 | 86 | 124 | M12 | 26 | 10.5 | 17.5 | 10.8 | 10,680 | 16,460 | 2,880 |

1N ≈ 0.102kgf

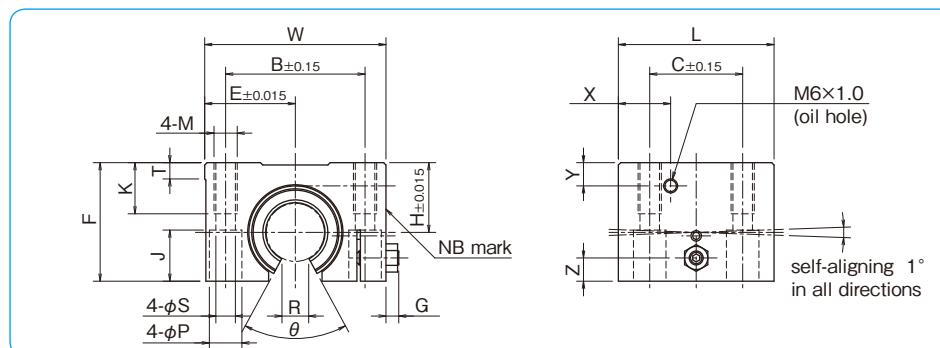
TKD TYPE (Euro Standard)

– Clearance Adjustable Open Block Type –

part number structure



*For anti-corrosion the load plates are electroless nickel plated with stainless steel balls.



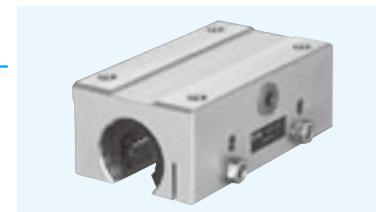
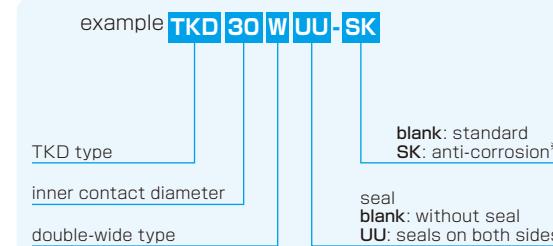
| part number | inner contact diameter | major dimensions | | | | | | | | | | mounting dimensions | | | | | | | basic load rating | | mass | | |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------|------|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|------|-----|---------------------|------|----|----|-----|----|------|-------------------|------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| | | H | E | W | L | F | G | Z | T | R | θ | X | Y | B | C | M | K | S | P | J | C _N | Co _N | |
| TKD12UU | 12 | 18 | 21.5 | 43 | 39 | 28 | 3.2 | 5 | 5 | 6.5 | 66° | 14.5 | 7.5 | 32 | 23 | M5 | 11 | 4.3 | 8 | 11.5 | 1,020 | 1,290 | 99 |
| TKD16UU | 16 | 22 | 26.5 | 53 | 43 | 35 | 3.2 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 68° | 15.5 | 9.5 | 40 | 26 | M6 | 13 | 5.3 | 9.5 | 14 | 1,250 | 1,550 | 175 |
| TKD20UU | 20 | 25 | 30 | 60 | 54 | 42 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 9 | 55° | 19 | 9 | 45 | 32 | M8 | 18 | 6.6 | 11 | 18 | 2,090 | 2,630 | 275 |
| TKD25UU | 25 | 30 | 39 | 78 | 67 | 51 | 5.5 | 10 | 7 | 11.5 | 57° | 22.5 | 10 | 60 | 40 | M10 | 22 | 8.4 | 14 | 22 | 3,780 | 4,720 | 558 |
| TKD30UU | 30 | 35 | 43.5 | 87 | 79 | 60 | 5.5 | 12 | 8 | 14 | 57° | 26 | 11.5 | 68 | 45 | M10 | 22 | 8.4 | 14 | 26 | 5,470 | 6,810 | 860 |
| TKD40UU | 40 | 45 | 54 | 108 | 91 | 77 | 5 | 15 | 10 | 19.5 | 56° | 26.5 | 14 | 86 | 58 | M12 | 26 | 10.5 | 17.5 | 33 | 6,590 | 8,230 | 1,490 |

1N=0.102kgf

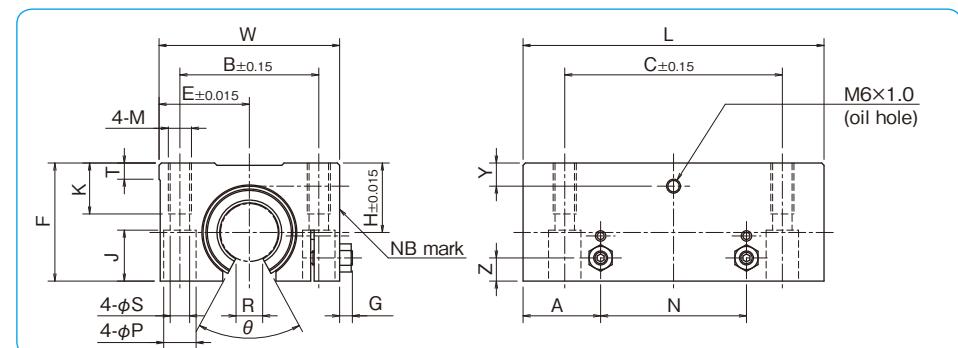
TKD-W TYPE (Euro Standard)

– Clearance Adjustable Double-Wide Open Block Type –

part number structure



*For anti-corrosion the load plates are electroless nickel plated with stainless steel balls.



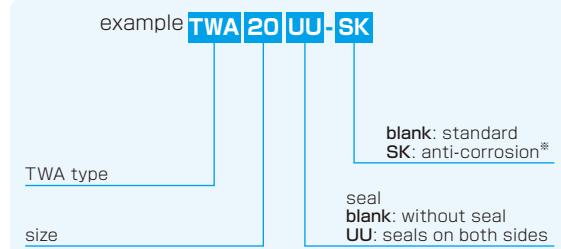
| part number | inner contact diameter | major dimensions | | | | | | | | | | mounting dimensions | | | | | | | basic load rating | | mass | | | |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------|------|-----|-----|----|-----|----|------|----|----|---------------------|-----|------|----|-----|-----|----|-------------------|------|------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| | | H | E | W | L | F | G | Z | A | N | T | R | θ | Y | B | C | M | K | S | P | J | C _N | Co _N | |
| TKD12WUU | 12 | 18 | 21.5 | 43 | 76 | 28 | 3.2 | 5 | 19.5 | 37 | 5 | 6.5 | 66° | 7.5 | 32 | 56 | M5 | 11 | 4.3 | 8 | 11.5 | 1,652 | 2,580 | 190 |
| TKD16WUU | 16 | 22 | 26.5 | 53 | 84 | 35 | 3.2 | 6 | 21.5 | 41 | 5 | 9 | 68° | 9.5 | 40 | 64 | M6 | 13 | 5.3 | 9.5 | 14 | 2,025 | 3,100 | 312 |
| TKD20WUU | 20 | 25 | 30 | 60 | 104 | 42 | 4 | 8 | 27 | 50 | 5 | 9 | 55° | 9 | 45 | 76 | M8 | 18 | 6.6 | 11 | 18 | 3,390 | 5,260 | 505 |
| TKD25WUU | 25 | 30 | 39 | 78 | 130 | 51 | 5.5 | 10 | 33.5 | 63 | 7 | 11.5 | 57° | 10 | 60 | 94 | M10 | 22 | 8.4 | 14 | 22 | 6,120 | 9,440 | 1,050 |
| TKD30WUU | 30 | 35 | 43.5 | 87 | 152 | 60 | 5.5 | 12 | 39.5 | 73 | 8 | 14 | 57° | 11.5 | 68 | 106 | M10 | 22 | 8.4 | 14 | 26 | 8,860 | 13,620 | 1,630 |
| TKD40WUU | 40 | 45 | 54 | 108 | 176 | 77 | 5 | 15 | 45.5 | 85 | 10 | 19.5 | 56° | 14 | 86 | 124 | M12 | 26 | 10.5 | 17.5 | 33 | 10,680 | 16,460 | 2,880 |

1N=0.102kgf

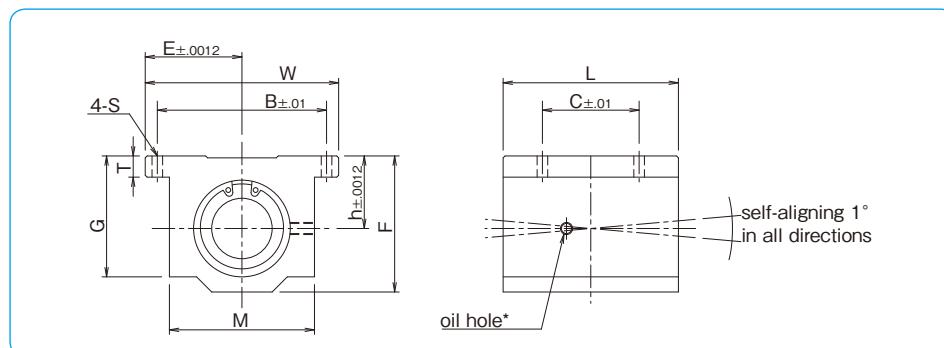
TWA TYPE (Inch Standard)

— Block Type —

part number structure



*For anti-corrosion the load plates are electroless nickel plated with stainless steel balls.



| part number | nom. shaft dia. | major dimensions | | | | | | | | mounting dimensions | | | basic load rating | | | mass lbs |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | h inch | E inch | W inch | L inch | F inch | T inch | G inch | M inch | B inch | C inch | S inch | dynamic C lbf | static Co lbf | mass lbs | |
| TWA 4UU | 1/4 | .4370 | .8125 | 1.625 | 1.188 | .813 | .188 | .750 | 1.000 | 1.312 | .750 | .156 | 60 | 80 | .090 | |
| TWA 6UU | 3/8 | .5000 | .8750 | 1.750 | 1.313 | .938 | .188 | .875 | 1.125 | 1.437 | .875 | .156 | 95 | 120 | .120 | |
| TWA 8UU | 1/2 | .6870 | 1.0000 | 2.000 | 1.688 | 1.250 | .250 | 1.125 | 1.375 | 1.688 | 1.000 | .156 | 230 | 290 | .248 | |
| TWA 10UU | 5/8 | .8750 | 1.2500 | 2.500 | 1.938 | 1.625 | .281 | 1.437 | 1.750 | 2.125 | 1.125 | .188 | 400 | 500 | .465 | |
| TWA 12UU | 3/4 | .9370 | 1.3750 | 2.750 | 2.063 | 1.750 | .313 | 1.563 | 1.875 | 2.375 | 1.250 | .188 | 470 | 590 | .553 | |
| TWA 16UU | 1 | 1.1870 | 1.6250 | 3.250 | 2.813 | 2.188 | .375 | 1.938 | 2.375 | 2.875 | 1.750 | .219 | 850 | 1060 | 1.200 | |
| TWA 20UU | 1-1/4 | 1.5000 | 2.0000 | 4.000 | 3.625 | 2.813 | .438 | 2.500 | 3.000 | 3.500 | 2.000 | .219 | 1230 | 1530 | 2.380 | |
| TWA 24UU | 1-1/2 | 1.7500 | 2.3750 | 4.750 | 4.000 | 3.250 | .500 | 2.875 | 3.500 | 4.125 | 2.500 | .281 | 1480 | 1850 | 3.460 | |
| TWA 32UU | 2 | 2.1250 | 3.0000 | 6.000 | 5.000 | 4.063 | .625 | 3.625 | 4.500 | 5.250 | 3.250 | .406 | 2430 | 3040 | 6.830 | |

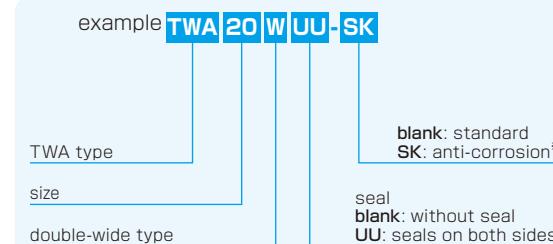
* Provided with push-in oil fitting for 1/4" to 1/2" sizes. Sizes from 5/8" to 2" offer a 1/4-28 tapped hole with a plug for adding a fitting if desired.

1inch=25.4mm
1lbs=0.454kg
1lbf=4.448N

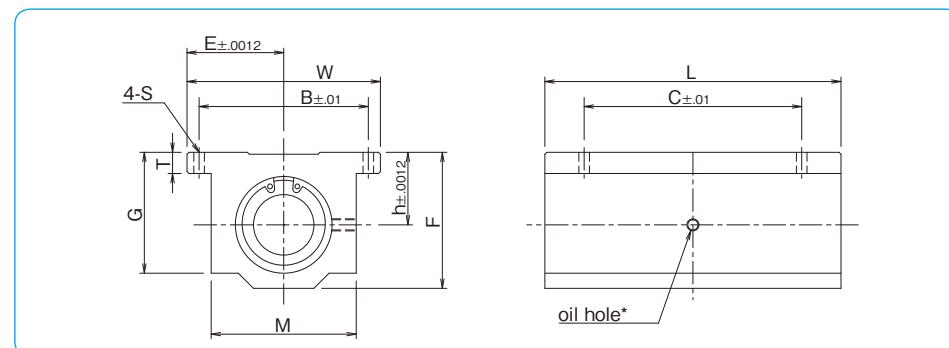
TWA-W TYPE (Inch Standard)

— Double-Wide Block Type —

part number structure



*For anti-corrosion the load plates are electroless nickel plated with stainless steel balls.



| part number | nom. shaft dia. | major dimensions | | | | | | | | mounting dimensions | | | basic load rating | | | mass lbs |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | h inch | E inch | W inch | L inch | F inch | T inch | G inch | M inch | B inch | C inch | S inch | dynamic C lbf | static Co lbf | mass lbs | |
| TWA 4WUU | 1/4 | .4370 | .8125 | 1.625 | 2.500 | .813 | .188 | .750 | 1.000 | 1.312 | 2.000 | .156 | 96 | 160 | .190 | |
| TWA 6WUU | 3/8 | .5000 | .8750 | 1.750 | 2.750 | .938 | .188 | .875 | 1.125 | 1.437 | 2.250 | .156 | 150 | 240 | .250 | |
| TWA 8WUU | 1/2 | .6870 | 1.0000 | 2.000 | 3.500 | 1.250 | .250 | 1.125 | 1.375 | 1.688 | 2.500 | .156 | 370 | 580 | .510 | |
| TWA 10WUU | 5/8 | .8750 | 1.2500 | 2.500 | 3.500 | 1.437 | .281 | 1.437 | 1.750 | 2.125 | 3.000 | .188 | 640 | 1000 | 1.000 | |
| TWA 12WUU | 3/4 | .9370 | 1.3750 | 2.750 | 4.000 | 1.750 | .313 | 1.563 | 1.875 | 2.375 | 3.500 | .188 | 750 | 1180 | 1.200 | |
| TWA 16WUU | 1 | 1.1870 | 1.6250 | 3.250 | 4.000 | 2.188 | .375 | 1.938 | 2.375 | 2.875 | 4.500 | .219 | 1360 | 2120 | 2.400 | |
| TWA 20WUU | 1-1/4 | 1.5000 | 2.0000 | 4.000 | 4.250 | 2.813 | .438 | 2.500 | 3.000 | 4.125 | 4.000 | .219 | 1970 | 3060 | 5.000 | |
| TWA 24WUU | 1-1/2 | 1.7500 | 2.3750 | 4.750 | 4.000 | 3.250 | .500 | 2.875 | 3.500 | 4.125 | 4.750 | .281 | 2370 | 3700 | 7.800 | |

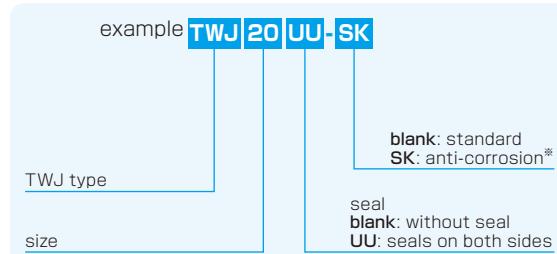
* Provided with push-in oil fitting for 1/4" to 1/2" sizes. Sizes from 5/8" to 2" offer a 1/4-28 tapped hole with a plug for adding a fitting if desired.

1inch=25.4mm
1lbs=0.454kg
1lbf=4.448N

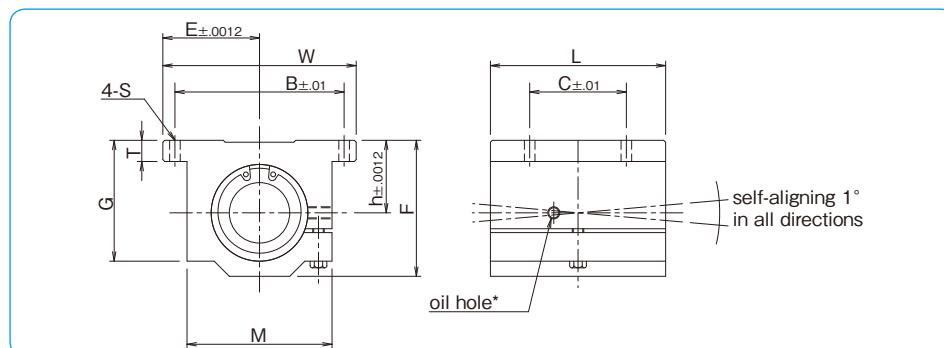
TWJ TYPE (Inch Standard)

— Clearance Adjustable Block Type —

part number structure



*For anti-corrosion the load plates are electroless nickel plated with stainless steel balls.



| part number | nom. shaft dia. | major dimensions | | | | | | | | mounting dimensions | | | basic load rating | | | mass |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|------|-------------------|-----------|-------|------|
| | | inch | inch | inch | inch | inch | inch | inch | inch | B | C | S | dynamic C | static Co | Ibf | |
| TWJ 4UU | 1/4 | .4370 | .8125 | 1.625 | 1.188 | .813 | .188 | .750 | 1.000 | 1.312 | .750 | .156 | 60 | 80 | .090 | |
| TWJ 6UU | 3/8 | .5000 | .8750 | 1.750 | 1.313 | .938 | .188 | .875 | 1.125 | 1.437 | .875 | .156 | 95 | 120 | .120 | |
| TWJ 8UU | 1/2 | .6870 | 1.0000 | 2.000 | 1.688 | 1.250 | .250 | 1.125 | 1.375 | 1.688 | 1.000 | .156 | 230 | 290 | .248 | |
| TWJ 10UU | 5/8 | .8750 | 1.2500 | 2.500 | 1.938 | 1.625 | .281 | 1.437 | 1.750 | 2.125 | 1.125 | .188 | 400 | 500 | .465 | |
| TWJ 12UU | 3/4 | .9370 | 1.3750 | 2.750 | 2.063 | 1.750 | .313 | 1.563 | 1.875 | 2.375 | 1.250 | .188 | 470 | 590 | .553 | |
| TWJ 16UU | 1 | 1.1870 | 1.6250 | 3.250 | 2.813 | 2.188 | .375 | 1.938 | 2.375 | 2.875 | 1.750 | .219 | 850 | 1060 | 1.200 | |
| TWJ 20UU | 1-1/4 | 1.5000 | 2.0000 | 4.000 | 3.625 | 2.813 | .438 | 2.500 | 3.000 | 3.500 | 2.000 | .219 | 1230 | 1530 | 2.380 | |
| TWJ 24UU | 1-1/2 | 1.7500 | 2.3750 | 4.750 | 4.000 | 3.250 | .500 | 2.875 | 3.500 | 4.125 | 2.500 | .281 | 1480 | 1850 | 3.460 | |
| TWJ 32UU | 2 | 2.1250 | 3.0000 | 6.000 | 5.000 | 4.063 | .625 | 3.625 | 4.500 | 5.250 | 3.250 | .406 | 2430 | 3040 | 6.830 | |

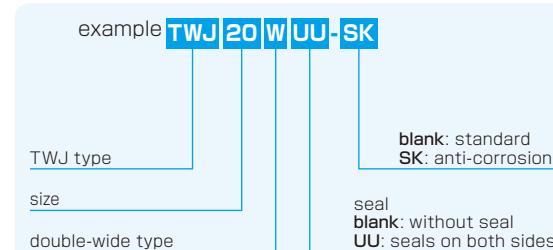
* Provided with push-in oil fitting for 1/4" to 1/2" size. Sizes from 5/8" to 2" offer a 1/4-28 tapped hole with a plug for adding a fitting if desired.

1inch=25.4mm
1lbs=0.454kg
1lbf=4.448N

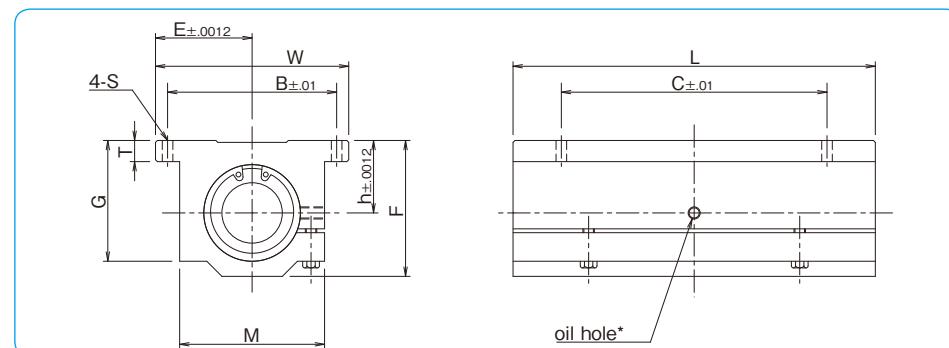
TWJ-W TYPE (Inch Standard)

— Clearance Adjustable Double-Wide Block Type —

part number structure



*For anti-corrosion the load plates are electroless nickel plated with stainless steel balls.



| part number | nom. shaft dia. | major dimensions | | | | | | | | mounting dimensions | | | basic load rating | | | mass |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| | | inch | inch | inch | inch | inch | inch | inch | inch | B | C | S | dynamic C | static Co | Ibf | |
| TWJ 4WUU | 1/4 | .4370 | .8125 | 1.625 | 2.500 | 2.500 | .813 | .188 | .750 | 1.000 | 1.312 | 2.000 | .156 | 96 | 160 | .190 |
| TWJ 6WUU | 3/8 | .5000 | .8750 | 1.750 | 2.750 | 2.750 | .938 | .188 | .875 | 1.125 | 1.437 | 2.250 | .156 | 150 | 240 | .250 |
| TWJ 8WUU | 1/2 | .6870 | 1.0000 | 2.000 | 3.500 | 3.500 | 1.250 | .250 | 1.125 | 1.375 | 1.688 | 2.500 | .156 | 370 | 580 | .510 |
| TWJ 10WUU | 5/8 | .8750 | 1.2500 | 2.500 | 3.000 | 3.000 | 1.625 | .281 | 1.437 | 1.750 | 2.125 | 3.000 | .188 | 640 | 1000 | 1.000 |
| TWJ 12WUU | 3/4 | .9370 | 1.3750 | 2.750 | 3.250 | 3.250 | 1.750 | .313 | 1.563 | 1.875 | 2.375 | 3.500 | .188 | 750 | 1180 | 1.200 |
| TWJ 16WUU | 1 | 1.1870 | 1.6250 | 3.250 | 2.813 | 2.188 | .375 | 1.938 | 2.375 | 2.875 | 1.750 | .375 | 1.938 | 2.375 | 4.500 | .219 |
| TWJ 20WUU | 1-1/4 | 1.5000 | 2.0000 | 4.000 | 3.625 | 2.813 | .438 | 2.500 | 3.000 | 3.500 | 2.000 | .438 | 2.500 | 3.000 | 5.500 | .219 |
| TWJ 24WUU | 1-1/2 | 1.7500 | 2.3750 | 4.750 | 4.000 | 3.250 | .500 | 2.875 | 3.500 | 4.125 | 2.500 | .500 | 2.875 | 3.500 | 6.500 | .281 |

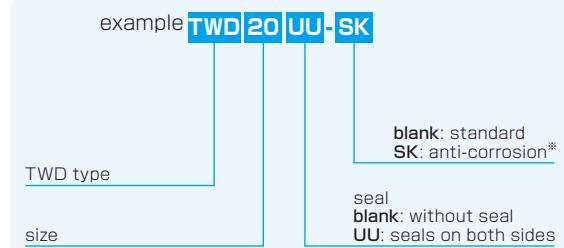
* Provided with push-in oil fitting for 1/4" to 1/2" size. Sizes from 5/8" to 2" offer a 1/4-28 tapped hole with a plug for adding a fitting if desired.

1inch=25.4mm
1lbs=0.454kg
1lbf=4.448N

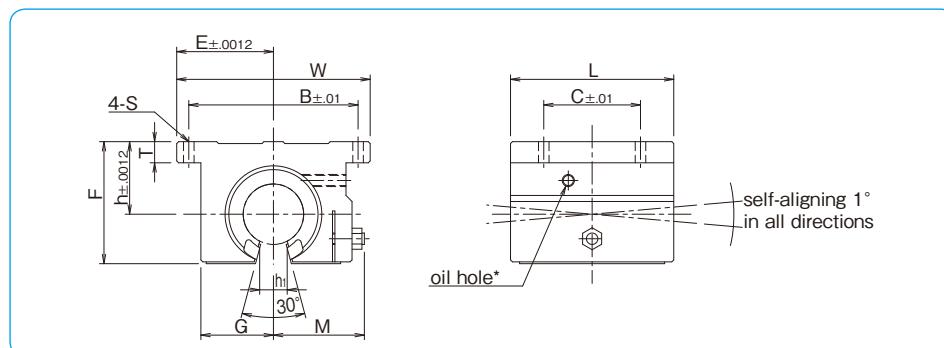
TWD TYPE (Inch Standard)

— Open Block Type —

part number structure



*For anti-corrosion the load plates are electroless nickel plated with stainless steel balls.



| part number | nom. shaft dia. inch | major dimensions | | | | | | | | mounting dimensions | | | basic load rating | | | mass lbs |
|-------------|----------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| | | h inch | E inch | W inch | L inch | F inch | T inch | G inch | M inch | h ₁ inch | B inch | C inch | S inch | dynamic C lbf | static Co lbf | |
| TWD 8UU | 1/2 | .6870 | 1.000 | 2.000 | 1.500 | 1.100 | .250 | .688 | .86 | .260 | 1.688 | 1.000 | .156 | 230 | 290 | .188 |
| TWD 10UU | 5/8 | .8750 | 1.2500 | 2.500 | 1.750 | 1.405 | .281 | .875 | 1.06 | .319 | 2.125 | 1.125 | .188 | 400 | 500 | .365 |
| TWD 12UU | 3/4 | .9370 | 1.3750 | 2.750 | 1.875 | 1.535 | .315 | .937 | 1.12 | .386 | 2.375 | 1.250 | .188 | 470 | 590 | .452 |
| TWD 16UU | 1 | 1.1870 | 1.6250 | 3.250 | 2.625 | 1.975 | .375 | 1.188 | 1.40 | .512 | 2.875 | 1.750 | .218 | 850 | 1060 | 1.010 |
| TWD 20UU | 1-1/4 | 1.5000 | 2.0000 | 4.000 | 3.375 | 2.485 | .437 | 1.500 | 1.88 | .596 | 3.500 | 2.000 | .218 | 1230 | 1530 | 1.980 |
| TWD 24UU | 1-1/2 | 1.7500 | 2.3750 | 4.750 | 3.750 | 2.910 | .500 | 1.750 | 2.12 | .681 | 4.125 | 2.500 | .281 | 1480 | 1850 | 2.950 |
| TWD 32UU | 2 | 2.1250 | 3.0000 | 6.000 | 4.750 | 3.660 | .625 | 2.250 | 2.70 | .933 | 5.250 | 3.250 | .406 | 2430 | 3040 | 5.840 |

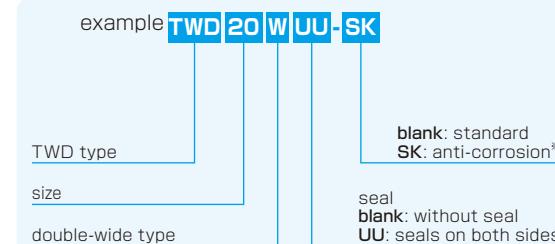
* Provided with push-in oil fitting for 1/4" to 1/2" size. Sizes from 5/8" to 2" offer a 1/4-28 tapped hole with a plug for adding a fitting if desired.

1inch=25.4mm
1lbs≈0.454kg
1lbf≈4.448N

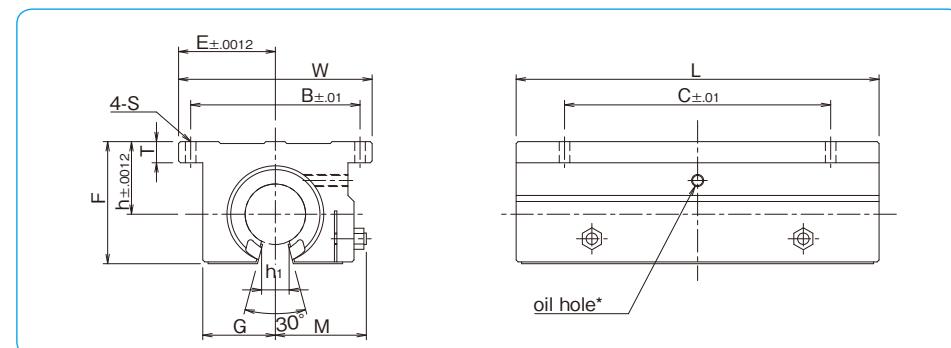
TWD-W TYPE (Inch Standard)

— Double-Wide Open Block Type —

part number structure



*For anti-corrosion the load plates are electroless nickel plated with stainless steel balls.



| part number | nom. shaft dia. inch | major dimensions | | | | | | | | mounting dimensions | | | basic load rating | | | mass lbs |
|-------------|----------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| | | h inch | E inch | W inch | L inch | F inch | T inch | G inch | M inch | h ₁ inch | B inch | C inch | S inch | dynamic C lbf | static Co lbf | |
| TWD 8UU | 1/2 | .6870 | 1.000 | 2.000 | 3.500 | 1.100 | .250 | .688 | .86 | .260 | 1.688 | 2.500 | .156 | 370 | 580 | .400 |
| TWD 10UU | 5/8 | .8750 | 1.2500 | 2.500 | 4.000 | 1.405 | .281 | .875 | 1.06 | .319 | 2.125 | 3.000 | .188 | 640 | 1000 | .800 |
| TWD 12UU | 3/4 | .9370 | 1.3750 | 2.750 | 4.500 | 1.535 | .315 | .937 | 1.12 | .386 | 2.375 | 3.500 | .188 | 750 | 1180 | 1.000 |
| TWD 16UU | 1 | 1.1870 | 1.6250 | 3.250 | 6.000 | 1.975 | .375 | 1.188 | 1.40 | .512 | 2.875 | 4.500 | .218 | 1360 | 2120 | 2.000 |
| TWD 20UU | 1-1/4 | 1.5000 | 2.0000 | 4.000 | 7.500 | 2.485 | .437 | 1.500 | 1.88 | .596 | 3.500 | 5.500 | .218 | 1970 | 3060 | 4.200 |
| TWD 24UU | 1-1/2 | 1.7500 | 2.3750 | 4.750 | 9.000 | 2.910 | .500 | 1.750 | 2.12 | .681 | 4.125 | 6.500 | .281 | 2370 | 3700 | 6.700 |

* Provided with push-in oil fitting for 1/4" to 1/2" size. Sizes from 5/8" to 2" offer a 1/4-28 tapped hole with a plug for adding a fitting if desired.

1inch=25.4mm
1lbs≈0.454kg
1lbf≈4.448N